Guide to
U.S. Department of
Education Programs

Office of Communications and Outreach

Washington, D.C.

2008
U.S. Department of Education
Margaret Spellings
Secretary of Education

Office of Communications and Outreach
Lauren Maddox
Assistant Secretary

Editorial Policy, Publications and Printing Team
Jacquelyn Zimmermann
Director

June 2008
This report is in the public domain. Authorization to reproduce it in whole or in part is granted. While permis-
sion to reprint this publication is not necessary, the citation should be: U.S. Department of Education, Office of

ISSN: 1552-583X

To order copies of this report:
write to: ED Pubs, Education Publications Center, U.S. Department of Education, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD
20794-1398;
or fax your request to: 301-470-1244;
or e-mail your request to: edpubs@inet.ed.gov;
or call in your request toll-free: 1-877-433-7827 or 1-877-4-ED-PUBS. Those who use a telecommunications device
for the deaf (TDD) or a teletypewriter (TTY), should call 1-877-576-7734. If 877 service is not yet available in your
area, call 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN;
or order online at: http://www.edpubs.ed.gov.

This report is also available on the Department’s Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/programs/gtep/gtep.pdf.

On request, this publication is available in alternative formats, such as Braille, large print or computer diskette. For
more information, please contact the Department’s Alternate Format Center at 202-260-0852 or 202-260-0818.
Contents

Acknowledgments ................................................................. xi
Abbreviations ................................................................. xiii
Introduction ................................................................. xix

Academic Improvement
  21st-Century Community Learning Centers ......................... 1
  Comprehensive School Reform Program ............................ 2
  Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives ............. 3
  Improving Literacy Through School Libraries ................. 5
  Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education .... 6
  Rural and Low-Income School Program ......................... 8
  School Dropout Prevention Program .......................... 10
  Small Rural School Achievement ................................. 11
  Smaller Learning Communities .................................. 12

Adult Education
  Adult Education—Basic Grants to States ......................... 14
  Adult Education—National Leadership Activities ............. 15

Assessment
  Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments .................. 16
  Grants for State Assessments ..................................... 18
  National Assessment of Educational Progress ............... 19
  Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems ......................... 20

Career and Technical Education
  Appalachian Regional Commission Program .................. 22
  Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States .... 23
  Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24
  Career and Technical Education National Programs ........ 25
  Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians .......... 28
  Pacific Career Education Improvement Program ............. 29
  Tech Prep Education ................................................ 30
  Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program .... 31

Child Care
  Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program ........ 33

Civics
  Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and
  Economic Education Exchange Program ....................... 34
  Civic Education: We the People Program .................... 35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Area</th>
<th>Grants/Programs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Correctional Education</strong></td>
<td>Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disability and Rehabilitation Research</strong></td>
<td>Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NIDRR Research Fellowships Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Disadvantaged Persons</strong></td>
<td>Advanced Placement Incentive Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Placement Test Fee Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>English Language Acquisition</strong></td>
<td>English Language Acquisition State Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Native American and Alaska Native Children in School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Federal Student Aid</strong></td>
<td>Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Pell Grant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Perkins Loan Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign Language Instruction</strong></td>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Higher and Continuing Education

- Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions ............................................. 76
- B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships ............................................................................. 77
- College Access Challenge Grant Program ................................................................. 78
- Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education .................................................................................................. 79
- Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program ..................................................... 80
- Educational Opportunity Centers ............................................................................... 81
- Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs ..................... 83
- Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need ......................................................... 84
- Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) ........................................................................................................ 85
- Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program .................. 87
- Howard University ....................................................................................................... 88
- Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program .......................................................................... 89
- Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program ......................................... 90
- Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program ............................................................ 91
- Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement .................................................... 92
- Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions .................................................................................................. 94
- Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs ........................................................................ 95
- Strengthening Institutions Program—Development Grants, Planning Grants ............ 96
- Strengthening Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions ................................. 97
- Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions ....................................................... 98
- Student Support Services ........................................................................................... 100
- Talent Search Program ............................................................................................... 101
- Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training ........................................................................................ 103
- Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training ........................................................................................ 104
- Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program .................................. 105
- Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs ......................................................... 106
- Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program ........................................ 107
- Upward Bound ........................................................................................................... 108
- Upward Bound Math-Science .................................................................................... 110

### Impact Aid

- Impact Aid .................................................................................................................. 111

### Indian Education

- American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities ............................................ 113
- Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children ................................. 115
- Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies ............................. 116
- Indian Education—National Activities ....................................................................... 117
- Indian Education—Professional Development Grants ............................................... 118
International Education

- American Overseas Research Centers .................................................. 120
- Business and International Education .................................................. 121
- Centers for International Business Education ...................................... 122
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships ................................... 123
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad ........................ 124
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship ............................. 126
- Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program .................................. 127
- Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects .............................. 128
- Institute for International Public Policy ................................................. 130
- International Research and Studies ...................................................... 131
- Language Resource Centers ................................................................. 132
- National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies . 133
- Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access . . 134
- Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language ................. 136

Migrant Education

- Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants .................................... 137
- Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program ..................... 139
- Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts ........................ 141
- Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program ........................ 140
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start ............................................. 143

Postsecondary Improvement

- Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education .......................... 145

Professional Development

- Early Childhood Educator Professional Development ............................ 146
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project . 147
- National Writing Project ......................................................................... 148
- Teaching American History ................................................................... 149

Reading

- Early Reading First ................................................................................. 150
- Even Start .............................................................................................. 152
- Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations .................................................. 153
- Reading First .......................................................................................... 155
- Striving Readers .................................................................................... 156

Rehabilitation

- American Printing House for the Blind .................................................. 158
- Assistive Technology (Act) ...................................................................... 159
- Braille Training ....................................................................................... 161
- Centers for Independent Living .............................................................. 162
- Client Assistance Program ....................................................................... 163
- Demonstration and Training Programs .................................................. 164
- Gallaudet University ................................................................................ 165
- Helen Keller National Center ................................................................. 166
- Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind ........ 167
Independent Living State Grants Program  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
National Technical Institute for the Deaf   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .
Parent Information and Training Programs  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
Projects With Industry  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Recreational Programs  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Rehabilitation Training  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
Supported Employment State Grants  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Traditionally Underserved Populations  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities  .  .
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .

168
170
171
173
174
175
176
178
179
180
181
183
184
186
187

Research
Education Research  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Education Resources Information Center   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—
National Research and Development Center   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .
Regional Educational Laboratories  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Research in Special Education  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .

188
190
191
193
194
196

Safe and Drug-Free Schools
Challenge, The Newsletter  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Foundations for Learning Grants  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems  .   .   .   .   .   .   .
Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in
Persistently Dangerous Schools Program  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior
Among College Students  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
Grants to States to Improve Management of
Drug and Violence Prevention Programs  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Mentoring Programs  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or
Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses  .   .   .   .   .   . 
Partnerships in Character Education  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Programs for Native Hawaiians   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .
Project School Emergency Response to Violence  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program  .  .  .  .  .  .  .
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants  .   .   .   .   .   .   . 
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants  .  .
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative  .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   .   . 

197
198
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
209
210
212
213
214
215
216
217

|

Guide to Programs 2008   vii


School Improvement

Alaska Native Education Equity .................................................. 219
Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) .................................. 220
Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program .................................................. 221
Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators. .................................................. 223
Carol M. White Physical Education Program .................................. 224
Charter Schools Program .................................................. 225
Close Up Fellowship Program .................................................. 227
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program .................................................. 228
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program .................................................. 229
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for
Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts .................................................. 230
Excellence in Economic Education .................................................. 232
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance .................................................. 233
Innovative Programs .................................................. 235
Magnet Schools Assistance .................................................. 236
Native Hawaiian Education Program .................................................. 237
Parental Information and Resource Centers .................................................. 238
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program .................................................. 240
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants .................................................. 241
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program .................................................. 242
Voluntary Public School Choice .................................................. 243
Women’s Educational Equity .................................................. 244

Special Education

Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities .................................................. 246
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities .................................................. 247
Special Education—Grants to States .................................................. 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers .................................................. 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination .................................................. 252
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities .................................................. 253
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program .................................................. 255
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services .................................................. 256
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations .................................................. 257
Special Olympics Education Programs .................................................. 258

Statistics

National Center for Education Statistics .................................................. 259
**Teacher and Principal Quality**

- Academies for American History and Civics ........................................... 261
- Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing ......................... 262
- Full-Service Community Schools .......................................................... 263
- Improving Teacher Quality State Grants ........................................... 265
- Mathematics and Science Partnerships ............................................. 266
- School Leadership Program ............................................................... 267
- Teacher Incentive Fund ................................................................. 268
- Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants ............................................. 270
- Transition to Teaching ................................................................. 271
- Troops-to-Teachers ........................................................................... 272

**Technical Assistance**

- Comprehensive Centers ........................................................................ 273
- Technical Assistance on State Data Collection .................................. 275
- Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers .......... 276

**Technology**

- Enhancing Education Through Technology Program ...................... 277
- Ready-to-Learn Television .............................................................. 279

**Telecommunications**

- Ready-to-Teach Grant Program ....................................................... 280
- Star Schools Program ........................................................................ 281

**Program Index** .................................................................................. 283

**Subject Index** .................................................................................... 287

**Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Index** .................... 304

**Education Level Index** ..................................................................... 309

**Related Web Sites** ............................................................................. Inside Back Cover
Acknowledgments

I am deeply grateful to all of those who helped to produce this year’s Guide. It could not have been published without the work and dedication of hundreds of employees throughout the Department, in particular the team who served as principal office editors and reviewers. This year’s editors were: Mike High and Dan Klock, Federal Student Aid; Tom Brown, Institute of Education Sciences; Susan Winingar, Almita Reed, Lorenzo Esters and Catherine Pugh, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education; Francine Luckey-West, Office of English Language Acquisition; Liza Araujo-Rouse, Office of Innovation and Improvement; Dolly Stevenson, Office of Postsecondary Education; Bryan Williams, Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools; Elizabeth McCulley, Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services; and Cindy Nolan, Office of Vocational and Adult Education.

The reviewers included Helene Brecher and Dana Dobson, Office of the General Counsel; and Elnora Walker, Office of Legislation and Congressional Affairs. Reviewer Jan Solomon of the Budget Service, a longtime contributor to the success of this guide, deserves particular mention for her considerable efforts to ensure the accuracy of the data in this book and for providing indispensable technical assistance whenever needed.

Special thanks also go to other Department employees including Gary Zion, Office of the Chief Information Officer, for providing excellent technical support throughout the project and for his willingness to assist. Vivian Wang, of the Office of Communications and Outreach (OCO), unselfishly donated her time to help in various roles and provided invaluable assistance with numerous facets of production; her input contributed significantly to a high-quality product. Caitlin Smith, formerly of OCO, also provided valuable input, and Marilyn Joyner, of OCO, assisted in various roles. And finally my thanks go to my supervisor, Jackye Zimmermann, of OCO, for her help in ensuring that this project succeeded.

I owe much to all who helped bring this year’s Guide to fruition.

Kate Devine
Team Leader, Office of Communications and Outreach
Abbreviations

AANAPISI  Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institution
ACG  Academic Competitiveness Grants
ADA  Americans with Disabilities Act
ADA  average daily attendance
AFP  Alternative Financing Program
AOD  alcohol and other drug
AP  Advanced Placement
APH  American Printing House (for the Blind)
API  Advanced Placement Incentive
ARC  Appalachian Regional Commission
ARDA  Appalachian Regional Development Act
ATA  Assistive Technology Act
AYP  adequate yearly progress

BIE  Bureau of Indian Education

CAMP  College Assistance Migrant Program
CAP  Client Assistance Program
CBO  community-based organization
CCRAA  College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007
CFDA  Code of Federal Domestic Assistance
CFR  Code of Federal Regulations
CPRC  Community Parent Resource Centers
CSP  Charter Schools Program
CSR  Comprehensive School Reform
CSRD  Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration
CTE  Career and Technical Education

DANTES  Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support
DBTAC  Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers
DD Act  Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000
DRRP  Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects
DSU  designated state units
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECLS-K</td>
<td>Early Childhood Longitudinal Survey-Kindergarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED</td>
<td>Department of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDGAR</td>
<td><em>Education Department General Administrative Regulations</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFC</td>
<td>Expected Family Contribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFIG</td>
<td>Education Finance Incentive Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELL</td>
<td>English language learner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EOC</td>
<td>Educational Opportunity Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERIC</td>
<td>Education Resources Information Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESEA</td>
<td><em>Elementary and Secondary Education Act</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL</td>
<td>English as a second language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESRA</td>
<td><em>Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU</td>
<td>European Union</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FAFSA</td>
<td><em>Free Application for Federal Student Aid</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAPE</td>
<td>free appropriate public education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAR</td>
<td><em>Federal Acquisition Regulation</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FCC</td>
<td>Federal Capital Contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FFEL</td>
<td>Federal Family Education Loan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIE</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIPSE</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIR</td>
<td>Field-Initiated Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLAP</td>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR</td>
<td><em>Federal Register</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSA</td>
<td>Federal Student Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FSEOG</td>
<td>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FTE</td>
<td>full-time equivalent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWS</td>
<td>Federal Work-Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FY</td>
<td>fiscal year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GAANN</td>
<td>Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEAR UP</td>
<td>Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GED</td>
<td>General Educational Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GPA</td>
<td>grade point average</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HBCUs</td>
<td>Historically Black Colleges and Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HBGI</td>
<td>Historically Black Graduate Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Full Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEA</td>
<td>Higher Education Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEP</td>
<td>High School Equivalency Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS</td>
<td>(Department of) Health and Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HKNC</td>
<td>Helen Keller National Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSI</td>
<td>Hispanic-serving institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IASA</td>
<td>Improving America's Schools Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBO</td>
<td>International Baccalaureate Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICS</td>
<td>Incident Command System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDEA</td>
<td>Individuals with Disabilities Education Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP</td>
<td>Individualized Education Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IES</td>
<td>Institute for Education Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHE</td>
<td>institution of higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>independent living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISIR</td>
<td>Institutional Student Information Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV&amp;V</td>
<td>Independent Verification and Validation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>kindergarten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDES</td>
<td>Kendall Demonstration Elementary School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEA</td>
<td>local education agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAP</td>
<td>Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEP</td>
<td>limited English proficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOA</td>
<td>local operating agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATO</td>
<td>multiple award task order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.D.</td>
<td>medical doctor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSEIP</td>
<td>Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSIX</td>
<td>Migrant Student Information Exchange</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSSD</td>
<td>Model Secondary School for the Deaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NACTEP</td>
<td>Native American—Vocational and Technical Education Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAEP</td>
<td>National Assessment of Educational Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NASNTI</td>
<td>Native American-serving Nontribal Institution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCEE</td>
<td>National Council on Economic Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCLB</td>
<td>No Child Left Behind Act of 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviation</td>
<td>Full Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIDRR</td>
<td>National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIMS</td>
<td>National Incident Management System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NRCCTE</td>
<td>National Research Center for Career and Technical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NTID</td>
<td>National Technical Institute for the Deaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCO</td>
<td>Office of Communications and Outreach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OELA</td>
<td>Office of English Language Acquisition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OESE</td>
<td>Office of Elementary and Secondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OII</td>
<td>Office of Innovation and Improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPE</td>
<td>Office of Postsecondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSDFS</td>
<td>Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSERS</td>
<td>Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVAE</td>
<td>Office of Vocational and Adult Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAAT</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PADD</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy of Developmental Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAIMI</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAIR</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCP</td>
<td>Potomac Center Plaza</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D.</td>
<td>doctor of philosophy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIRCs</td>
<td>Parental Information and Resource Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P.L.</td>
<td>Public Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PREL</td>
<td>Pacific Regional Educational Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTI</td>
<td>Parent Training and Information (Centers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PWI</td>
<td>Projects With Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAP</td>
<td>Rural Education Achievement Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RERCs</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIF</td>
<td>Reading Is Fundamental</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIT</td>
<td>Rochester Institute of Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RLIS</td>
<td>Rural and Low-Income School (Program)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RRTCs</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RSA</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Services Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHE</td>
<td>state agency for higher education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAMHSA</td>
<td>Substance Abuse &amp; Mental Heath Services Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAR</td>
<td>Student Aid Report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBIR</td>
<td>Small Business Innovation Research (Program)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBRA</td>
<td>Small Business Reauthorization Act of 2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDFSCA</td>
<td>Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA</td>
<td>state education agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec.</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SERV</td>
<td>School Emergency Response to Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SES</td>
<td>Supplemental Educational Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILC</td>
<td>Statewide Independent Living Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLAs</td>
<td>state licensing agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLEAP</td>
<td>Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (Program)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMART</td>
<td>Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSI</td>
<td>State Scholars Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSIG</td>
<td>State Student Incentive Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SSS</td>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEM</td>
<td>science, technology, engineering or mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBD</td>
<td>to be determined</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-Bill</td>
<td>Treasury Bill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBIMS</td>
<td>Traumatic Brain Injury Model System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCCU</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TCPCTIP</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TFA</td>
<td>Teach for America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VR</td>
<td>vocational rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VSA</td>
<td>Very Special Arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Introduction

The *Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs* provides an overview of U.S. Department of Education programs authorized and funded under federal law. It includes information as well on the laboratories, centers, and other facilities funded by the Department that provide important resources for education.

Nine principal offices are responsible for operating these programs. These offices are:

- Federal Student Aid (FSA);
- Institute of Education Sciences (IES);
- Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE);
- Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA);
- Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII);
- Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE);
- Office of Safe and Drug Free Schools (OSDFS);
- Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS); and
- Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE).

A PDF file of the *Guide* can be found on the Department’s Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/programs/gtep/gtep.pdf. The PDF contains a search function, so the *Guide* can be searched by word, program title or Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number, for example. A PDF of each program’s page from the *Guide*, providing a succinct profile, can be found for each program on the Department’s home page (http://www.ed.gov) under “Program at a Glance.” The Department’s Web site, which contains extended program profiles, allows a user to perform a full-text search on these pages or to search by administering office, title, CFDA number or similar Department number, type of assistance, and eligibility. The Department’s Web site also contains an archive of programs that generally have not been funded for three or more years, starting in fall 2003.

New programs in the *Guide* include: College Access Challenge Grant Program; Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM); Special Olympics Education Programs; Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions; Strengthening Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions; Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions; Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants; Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training; and Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training.

Format of Entries in the Guide

Each entry, which gives a brief overview of a program or resource, is listed initially by a broad topical heading, to which the table of contents is keyed. The program title and any commonly used names for the program come next, followed by the name of the principal office that administers the program. The CFDA or ED number follow. Programs that do not have CFDA or ED numbers assigned are listed as “None” in this field. (See also the CFDA Web site at: http://www.cfda.gov).

After the CFDA or ED number, information is provided about the entities that are eligible to apply to each program. Next comes information on any current competitions and the types of assistance available. Funding levels for fiscal year (FY) 2008 and the previous two fiscal years follow next. Most of the programs in the *Guide* received funding in FY 2008. A few programs that received no funding in FY 2008 also are included in the *Guide* because they are still disbursing continuation funds from previous years.
The next section provides information about new awards in FY 2008, if any, as well as any continuation awards. Information may include the number of these awards, and their average amount and range, in dollars.

Following awards information are the citation for the program’s authorizing legislation and any applicable program regulations. For major pieces of legislation, unless otherwise noted, the words “as amended” refer to the most recent reauthorization of the law cited. For example, the most recent amendments to the \textit{Elementary and Secondary Education Act} were contained in the \textit{No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB)}. Therefore, the citation “\textit{Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965}, as amended” refers to the changes made by \textit{NCLB}. When a program is authorized under an amendment prior to the most recent reauthorization, the name of the earlier amendment is listed. For example, for a program authorized under the \textit{Improving America Schools Act of 1994 (IASA)}, a prior amendment to \textit{ESEA}, the language reads “as amended by the \textit{IASA}.” Other significant pieces of legislation and their most recent major amendments include: the \textit{Higher Education Act of 1965}, most recently amended by the \textit{Higher Education Amendments of 1998}; the \textit{Individuals with Disabilities Education Act or IDEA}, most recently amended by the \textit{Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004}; and the \textit{Rehabilitation Act of 1973}, most recently amended by Title IV of the \textit{Workforce Investment Act of 1998}. The \textit{Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006} amended the \textit{Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Education Act of 1998}. The \textit{Education Department General Administrative Regulations}, referred to as “EDGAR,” generally apply to all discretionary and competitive grants. The same is true for the governmentwide \textit{Federal Acquisition Regulation}, or \textit{FAR}, for contracts.

A brief description of the program’s purpose and information about the types of projects carried out are provided next, followed by the target education level for each program as well as key subject terms, which may help direct readers to specific programs. Finally, at the end of each entry, the Department has provided contact information for each program, along with related Web sites that may be of interest.

\section*{Other Features}

The \textit{Guide} also contains a list of abbreviations and their meaning, an index of programs by title, an index of programs by CFDA number, an index of subject terms, typically several of which are listed with each program for identifying programs with a similar focus, and, for the first time, an index of programs by education level. A list of related Web addresses that may be of interest to the reader is found on the inside back cover.

\section*{Other Notices of Grants and Contracts}

Readers interested in the Department’s discretionary grant competitions should refer frequently to the “Forecast of Funding Opportunities Under the Department of Education Discretionary Grant Programs for Fiscal Year FY 2008” at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html. Notices of all competitions for Education Department discretionary and competitive grants are published in the \textit{Federal Register}, which is published by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Administration (see: http://www.archives.gov/federal_register). You also may access \textit{Federal Register} documents specific only to the Education Department at: www.ed.gov/news/fedregister.

Readers interested in the Department’s contract opportunities should refer frequently to the “Forecast of ED Contract Opportunities” at: www.ed.gov/fund/contract/find/forecast.html. General information on Education Department contracts may be found at: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ocfo/contracts/contracts.html. As of Jan. 2, 2002, requests for proposals (RFPs) for Department procurement opportunities exceeding $25,000, which were previously announced in the \textit{Commerce Business Daily}, are now advertised on the Federal Business Opportunities Web site at: https://www.fbo.gov. This Web publication was designated in the \textit{Federal Acquisition Regulation} to provide universal public access on the Internet to governmentwide federal procurement opportunities (see 66 \textit{Federal Register} 27407, May 16, 2001).
To Order

The Guide is printed annually in hard copy.

To order copies,

**call** in your request toll-free to 1-877-422-7827 or 1-877-4-ED-PUBS. Those who use a telecommunications device for the deaf (TDD) or a teletypewriter (TTY), should call 1-877-576-7734. If 877 service is not yet available in your area, call 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN;

or **order online** at: www.edpubs.ed.gov;

or **e-mail** your request to: edpubs@inet.ed.gov;

or **write** to: ED Pubs, Education Publications Center, U.S. Department of Education, P.O. Box 1398, Jessup, MD 20794-1398;

or **fax** your request to: 301-470-1244.

Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs

**Please note:**
The programs listed in this guide were considered accurate as of the publication date.
Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

21st-Century Community Learning Centers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.287

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to SEAs. Local education agencies (LEAs), community-based organizations (CBOs), and other public or private entities may apply to states for subgrants.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Formula grants are awarded to SEAs, which, in turn, manage statewide competitions and award subgrants to LEAs and community-based organizations.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $981,166,230
Fiscal Year 2007 $981,166,230
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,081,166,187

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this Guide.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52
Average New Award: $20,791,653
Range of New Awards: $5,297,714–$131,999,576

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part B

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 76, 77, 80, 82, 85, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports the creation of community learning centers that provide academic enrichment opportunities during nonschool hours for children, particularly students who attend high-poverty and low-performing schools. The program intends to help students meet state and local student standards in core academic subjects, such as reading and math; offers students a broad array of enrichment activities that can complement their regular academic programs; and offers literacy and other educational services to the families of participating children.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Each eligible entity that receives an award from the state may use the funds to carry out a broad array of before- and after-school activities (including those held during summer recess periods) to advance student achievement. These activities include:

- Remedial education activities and academic enrichment learning programs, including those that provide additional assistance to students to allow the students to improve their academic achievement;
- Mathematics and science education activities;
- Arts and music education activities;
- Entrepreneurial education programs;
- Tutoring services, including those provided by senior citizen volunteers, and mentoring programs;
- Programs that provide after-school activities for limited English proficient (LEP) students that emphasize language skills and academic achievement;
- Recreational activities;
- Telecommunications and technology education programs;
- Expanded library service hours;
- Programs that promote parental involvement and family literacy;
- Programs that provide assistance to students who have been truant, suspended, or expelled to allow them to improve their academic achievement;
- Drug and violence prevention programs;

continued top of next page
- Counseling programs; and
- Character education programs.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

After-School Programs, Community Involvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Learning, Learning Centers (Classroom), Secondary Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Shawn Stelow  
E-mail Address: Shawn.Stelow@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE 21st-Century Community Learning Centers Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W234 Washington, DC 20202-6100  
Telephone: 202-205-1656  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-260-8969

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


**Academic Improvement**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Comprehensive School Reform Program**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

CSR; formerly known as CSRD (Comprehensive School Reform Demonstration)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.332A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Formerly, awards were made to state education agencies (SEAs). Local education agencies (LEAs) applied for subgrants to SEAs on behalf of schools.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

In 2005 and previous fiscal years, the CSR program provided formula grants to SEAs and a set-aside for Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives (see # 84.332B, also under topical heading “Academic Improvement.”). In FY 2006 and 2007, funds supported an ongoing contract for the CSR Clearinghouse and CSR Quality Initiatives. In FY 2008, funds support the final year of the CSR Clearinghouse contract.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$7,920,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$2,351,812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,605,454</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: CSR administered formula grants under both Title I, Part F, and the Fund for the Improvement of Education (FIE) in FY 2004. In FY 2005, funds were appropriated only for the Title I, Part F, state formula grant program (including the Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives set-aside). In FY 2006 and FY 2007, funds appropriated supported only the CSR Clearinghouse ($1,450,000 in FY 2006 and $1,236,791 in FY 2007) and the set-aside for the CSR
Quality Initiatives ($6,470,000 in FY 2006 and $815,021 in FY 2007). In FY 2008, funds support the CSR Clearinghouse.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0  
Number of Continuation Awards: 1

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part F. Also for FY 2007, Departments of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2007; P.L. 110-05*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program is authorized to provide formula grants to SEAs to award competitive grants to LEAs on behalf of schools. However, in FY 2008, funding was appropriated only for the CSR Clearinghouse, which provides support for comprehensive school reform activities.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

The program supports a clearinghouse (in FY 2008).

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Comprehensive Programs, Research

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Braden Goetz  
E-mail Address: Braden.Goetz@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Comprehensive School Reform Program  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W103  
Washington, DC 20202-6200  
Telephone: 202-260-0982  
Fax: 202-260-8969

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.centerforcsri.org

**Academic Improvement**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

*Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives*

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

CSR Quality Initiatives

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.332B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Public and private organizations that provide educational and related services were eligible (see Current Competitions) to apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$6,470,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$845,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: These funds were a set-aside from the Comprehensive School Reform Program (see # 84.332A, also under topical heading “Academic Improvement”). FY 2007 funds supported the final year of the last remaining Quality Initiatives grant.
The purpose of the CSR Quality Initiatives program was to provide discretionary grants to support activities that would enhance the state-administered CSR program and to enable schools that were identified for improvement, corrective action, or restructuring under Title I, Part A, of ESEA to meet their state’s definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP).

The program supported activities in the following categories:

1. Technical assistance in making informed decisions—To support public and private efforts in which funds are matched by private organizations to assist states, local education agencies (LEAs), and schools in making informed decisions regarding approving or selecting providers of comprehensive school reform, consistent with the requirements in Sec. 1606(a) of ESEA, as amended; and

2. Model development and capacity building—To foster the development of comprehensive school reform models, and to provide effective capacity building for comprehensive school reform providers to expand their work in more schools, ensure quality, and promote financial stability.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, School Reform, Technical Assistance
Academic Improvement

**Program Title**

Improving Literacy Through School Libraries

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.364A

**Administering Office**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

Local education agencies (LEAs) in which at least 20 percent of students served are from families with incomes below the poverty line may apply. Outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and the Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education are eligible for funds under a set-aside.

**Current Competitions**

FY 2008 application deadline: March 7, 2008.

**Type of Assistance (By Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$19,486,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$19,486,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$19,144,597</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: If the appropriation exceeds $100,000,000, then funds would be distributed by formula to state education agencies (SEAs).

**Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 80
Average New Award: $250,000
Range of New Awards: $30,000–$500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**Legislative Citation**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 4; 20 U.S.C. 6383*

**Program Regulations**

*EDGAR*

**Program Description**

This program helps LEAs improve reading achievement by providing students with increased access to up-to-date school library materials; well-equipped, technologically advanced school library media centers; and professionally certified school library media specialists.

**Types of Projects**

Districts may use funds for the following activities:

- Purchasing up-to-date school library media resources, including books;
- Acquiring and using advanced technology that is integrated into the school curricula to develop and enhance the information literacy, information retrieval, and critical-thinking skills of students;
- Facilitating Internet links and other resource-sharing networks among school and school library media centers, and public and academic libraries;
- Providing professional development for school library media specialists and provide activities that foster increased collaboration among school library media specialists, teachers, and administrators; and
- Providing students with access to school libraries during nonschool hours, weekends, and summer vacations.

**Education Level (By Category)**

Elementary, Secondary

**Subject Index**

Elementary Secondary Education, Libraries, Literacy, Secondary Education
**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Irene B. Harwarth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Irene.Harwarth@ed.gov">Irene.Harwarth@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W241 Washington, DC 20202-6100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-401-3751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-260-8969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Academic Improvement**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
- 84.206A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
- Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
- Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
- Under a Priority One competition (see Program Description for more on priority competitions), SEAs, LEAs, IHEs, other public agencies, and private agencies and organizations, including Indian tribes and tribal organizations, as defined by the *Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act*, and Native Hawaiian organizations may apply. Under a Priority Two competition, SEAs, LEAs, or both, may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
- Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$9,596,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$7,596,070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$7,463,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6
Average New Award: $441,000
Range to New Awards: $300,000–$450,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 6
Average Continuation Award: $461,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR and Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Federal Register program notice inviting applications

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to carry out a coordinated program of scientifically based research, demonstration projects, innovative strategies, and similar activities designed to build and enhance the ability of elementary and secondary schools to meet the special education needs of gifted and talented students. A major goal of the program is to serve students who are traditionally underrepresented in gifted and talented programs, particularly economically disadvantaged, limited English proficient (LEP), and disabled students, to help reduce the gap in achievement among certain groups of students at the highest levels of achievement.

Grants are awarded under two priorities. Priority One supports initiatives to develop and scale up models serving students who are underrepresented in gifted and talented programs. Priority Two supports state and local efforts to improve services for gifted and talented students.

The Department’s program also supports a National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented administered by the Department’s Institute for Education Sciences (IES) with competition information posted at http://www.gifted.uconn.edu/nrcgt.html when available.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Programs and projects (SEA and LEA capacity-building grants) must carry out one or more of the following:

- Conducting scientifically based research on methods and techniques for identifying and teaching gifted and talented students—and for using these programs and methods to serve all students—and conducting program evaluations, surveys, and other analyses needed to accomplish the purpose of the program;
- Carrying out professional development for personnel involved in the education of gifted and talented students;
- Establishing and operating model projects and exemplary programs for serving gifted and talented students, including innovative methods of serving students whose needs may not be met by more traditional gifted and talented programs (including summer programs, mentoring, service learning, and programs involving business, industry, and education);
- Implementing innovative strategies, such as cooperative learning, peer tutoring, and service learning;
- Providing technical assistance and information on how to serve gifted and talented students and, where appropriate, how to adapt these programs to serve all students;
- Making materials and services available through state regional education service centers, IHEs, or other entities; or
- Providing challenging, high-level course work, disseminated through technologies (including distance learning), for students in schools or LEAs that would not otherwise have the resources for such course work.

In addition, the program supports the National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented for the purpose of carrying out the allowable activities already described. No more than 30 percent of appropriated funds are spent for research.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

continued top of next page
Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Rural and Low-Income School Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Rural and Low-Income School Grant Program; RLIS

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.358B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Funds are awarded to SEAs, which in turn make subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs). An LEA is eligible to apply to its SEA for a subgrant if:

1. The LEA is not eligible for a grant under the Small Rural School Achievement program (see # 84.358A, also under topical heading “Academic Improvement”);

2. 20 percent or more of the children age 5 through 17 years served by the LEA are from families with incomes below the poverty line; and

3. All of the schools served by the LEA are designated with a school locale code of 6, 7, or 8.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $84,458,880
Fiscal Year 2007 $84,458,880
Fiscal Year 2008 $85,927,161

H. Department of Education

U.S. Department of Education

Guide to Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Demonstration Programs, Elementary Secondary Education, Gifted, High-Risk Students, Research, Secondary Education, Talent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONTACT INFORMATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Topical Heading
Academic Improvement

Program Title
Rural and Low-Income School Program

Also Known As
Rural and Low-Income School Grant Program; RLIS

CFDA # (or ED #)
84.358B

Administering Office
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by Category)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
Funds are awarded to SEAs, which in turn make subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs). An LEA is eligible to apply to its SEA for a subgrant if:

1. The LEA is not eligible for a grant under the Small Rural School Achievement program (see # 84.358A, also under topical heading “Academic Improvement”);

2. 20 percent or more of the children age 5 through 17 years served by the LEA are from families with incomes below the poverty line; and

3. All of the schools served by the LEA are designated with a school locale code of 6, 7, or 8.

Type of Assistance (by Category)
Formula Grants

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2006 $84,458,880
Fiscal Year 2007 $84,458,880
Fiscal Year 2008 $85,927,161
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 45, including outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education
Average New Award: $2,124,197 (states only)

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VI, Part B

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of the program is to provide financial assistance to rural districts to assist them in meeting their state’s definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP). Applicants do not compete but rather are entitled to funds if they meet basic eligibility requirements. Eligibility is restricted by statute. Awards are issued annually to SEAs, which make subgrants to LEAs that meet the applicable requirements. Awards are made to all SEAs that apply and meet the applicable requirements of the act (see Legislative Citation above). If an SEA does not participate, awards are issued by the U.S. Department of Education to eligible LEAs in the state either competitively or by formula.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Recipients may use program funds to conduct the following activities:

- Activities authorized under the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Grants program (ESEA, Title IV, Part A, Subpart I; # 84.186A, under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”);
- Activities authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A (Improving Basic Programs Operated by LEAs; # 84.010, under topical heading “Disadvantaged Persons”); or
- Activities authorized under ESEA, Title III (Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Elementary Education, Rural Education, Secondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Eric Schulz
E-mail Address Eric.Schulz@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E108 Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-260-7349
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-5870

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

School Dropout Prevention Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Dropout Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.360

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. Funds were not appropriated for this program in FY 2007 or FY 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $4,851,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $0

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part H

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of the program was to support effective, sustainable, and coordinated dropout prevention and reentry programs in high schools with annual dropout rates that exceeded their state average annual dropout rate. Middle schools with students who continued on to these high schools also were supported.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The program provided grants to state education agencies (SEAs) and local education agencies (LEAs) to support school dropout prevention and reentry efforts.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Grades 6–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Dropouts, School Reform

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Theda Zawaiza
E-mail Address DropoutPrevention@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W227
Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone 202-205-3783
Fax 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Academic Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Small Rural School Achievement

ALSO KNOWN AS
Small Rural School Grants; SRSA

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.358A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
An LEA is eligible for an award if:

1. The total number of students in average daily attendance (ADA) at all of the schools served by the LEA is fewer than 600, or each county in which a school served by the LEA is located has a total population density of fewer than 10 persons per square mile; and

2. All of the schools served by the LEA are designated with a school locale code of 7 or 8 by the U.S. Department of Education’s National Center for Education Statistics, or the secretary of education has determined, based on a demonstration by the LEA and concurrence of the state education agency (SEA), that the LEA is located in an area defined as rural by a governmental agency of the state.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $84,458,880
Fiscal Year 2007 $84,458,880
Fiscal Year 2008 $85,927,161

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Approximately 4,092
Average New Award: $21,000
Range of New Awards: $38–$60,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VI, Part B

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of this program is to provide financial assistance to rural districts to assist them in meeting their state’s definition of adequate yearly progress (AYP). Applicants do not compete but rather are entitled to funds if they meet basic eligibility requirements. Eligibility is restricted by statute. Awards are issued annually directly to eligible LEAs on a formula basis.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Recipients may use program funds to conduct activities under the following ESEA programs:

- Title I, Part A (Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged);
- Title II, Part A (Improving Teacher Quality State Grants; see # 84.367, under topical heading “Teacher and Principal Quality”);
- Title II, Part D (Enhancing Educational Through Technology Program; see # 84.318, under topical heading “Technology”);
- Title III (Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students);
- Title IV, Part A (Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities);
- Title IV, Part B (21st-Century Community Learning Centers; see # 84.287, under topical heading “Academic Improvement”); and
- Title V, Part A (State Grants for Innovative Programs).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

continued top of next page
Academic Improvement

Program Title

Smaller Learning Communities

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215L

Administering Office
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by Category)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
LEAs, on behalf of one or more large high schools (that include grades 11 and 12 and enroll at least 1,000 students in grades 9 and above) may apply.

Current Competitions

Type of Assistance (by Category)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2006</td>
<td>$93,351,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2007</td>
<td>$93,351,240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2008</td>
<td>$80,107,636</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: LEAs may receive up to $1,750,000 for an implementation grant to a single high school depending on the size of the school, during the 60-month project period, or up to $14,000,000 for an implementation grant on behalf of multiple high schools. LEAs may not include more than eight high schools in a single application for a grant.
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 40 in FY 2008 (using FY 2007 funds)
Average New Award: $2,208,090
Range of New Awards: $1,250,000–$14,000,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 4, Sec. 5441; 20 U.S.C. 7249

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides funds to LEAs to support the development of small, safe, and successful learning environments in large high schools as a component of comprehensive high school improvement plans.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

LEAs receive funds on behalf of large high schools to enable those schools to undertake research-based reforms and restructure into smaller learning environments. Structures include “houses,” career academies, theme-based academies, or other smaller organizational units. Accompanying strategies that support the creation or expansion of these smaller learning environments include block scheduling, mentoring programs, teacher-advisory systems, and other innovations that create a more personal experience for students.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Standards, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Elementary Secondary Education, Innovation, School Reform, Secondary Education, Standards

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Angela Hernandez-Marshall
E-mail Address SmallerLearningCommunities@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Smaller Learning Communities Program High School Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W236 Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-205-1909
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Adult Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Adult Education—Basic Grants to States

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.002

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Awards are made to state eligible agencies, as defined in 20 U.S.C. 9202(4), that under state law are solely responsible for administering or supervising statewide policy for adult education and literacy, including such entities as SEAs, postsecondary agencies, or workforce agencies.

The Department provides grants to these state eligible agencies, which, in turn, fund local projects. The following types of entities are eligible to apply to state eligible agencies for funds: local education agencies (LEAs); community-based organizations (CBOs) of demonstrated effectiveness; volunteer literacy organizations of demonstrated effectiveness; institutions of higher education (IHEs); public or private nonprofit agencies; libraries; public housing authorities; other nonprofit institutions that have the ability to provide literacy services to adults and families; and consortia of the agencies, organizations, institutions, libraries or authorities previously described.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$563,975,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$563,975,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$554,122,357</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $10,442,445
Range of New Awards: $34,869–$77,897,938

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA), 20 U.S.C. 9201 et seq.

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 462. Also, nonregulatory guidance for adult education programs is provided to states.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides grants to states to fund local programs of adult education and literacy services, including workplace literacy services; family literacy services; English literacy programs and integrated English literacy-civics education programs. Participation in these programs is limited to adults and out-of-school youths age 16 and older who are not enrolled or required to be enrolled in secondary school under state law.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

More than 3,000 programs deliver instruction through public schools, community colleges, libraries, and CBOs, and other providers. The programs provide instruction in reading, numeracy, General Educational Development (GED) preparation, and English literacy. More than 2.4 million adults participated in programs in program year 2006–07.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult, Out-of-School Youth

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Below the postsecondary level

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Adult Education, Adult Literacy, English (Second Language), High School Equivalency Programs, Limited English Proficiency, Out-of-School Youth
Guide to Programs
|
| Continued top of next page

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Daniel Miller  
E-mail Address: Daniel.Miller@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE  
Division of Adult Education and Literacy  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11146, PCP  
Washington, DC 20202-7240  
Telephone: 202-245-7731  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-245-7171

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Adult Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Adult Education—National Leadership Activities

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.191

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Postsecondary education institutions, public or private organizations or agencies, or consortia of these institutions, agencies, or organizations are eligible.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

Competitions are generally held annually with awards made on or before Sept. 30.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$9,005,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$9,005,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$6,877,710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1  
Average New Award: $400,000  
Number of Continuation Awards: 7  
Average Continuation Award: $758,000  
Range of Continuation Awards: $200,000–$1,500,000

continued top of next page
**Legislative Citation**

Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA), Sec. 243; 20 U.S.C. 9253

**Program Regulations**

EDGAR

**Program Description**

This program supports activities to enhance the quality of adult education and literacy programs nationwide.

**Types of Projects**

Priorities include technical assistance to states, accountability and data quality, demonstrations or models of what works, dissemination on innovations and best practices, expanding access to services, and research and evaluation.

**Education Level (by Category)**

Adult, Out-of-School Youth

**Subject Index**

Adult Education, Adult Learning, Adult Literacy, Literacy, Technical Assistance

**Contact Information**

Name: Christopher Coro  
E-mail Address: Christopher.Coro@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11016, PCP  
Washington, DC 20202-7240  
Telephone: 202-245-7717  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-245-7171

**Links to Related Web Sites**


---

**Assessment**

**Program Title**

Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.368

**Administering Office**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

State educational agencies (SEAs) as defined in Sec. 9101(41) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act as amended by the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB) and consortia of such SEAs.

**Current Competitions**

FY 2007 application deadline: April 4, 2008. FY 2008 funds are expected to support a competition in FY 2009.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$7,563,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$7,563,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$8,732,480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Funding for this program is dependent on the appropriation level for the Grants for State Assessments program (see # 84.369, under topical heading “Assessment”) exceeding the trigger levels specified in Sec. 1111(b)(3)(D) of the authorizing legislation (see Legislative Citation).
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5 (using FY 2007 funds)
Average New Award: $1,500,000
Range of New Awards: $500,000–$2,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Subpart I, Sec. 6112

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The objectives of this program are to:

1. Improve the quality, validity, and reliability of state academic assessments;
2. Measure student academic achievement using multiple measures of student academic achievement from multiple sources;
3. Chart student progress over time; and
4. Evaluate student academic achievement through the development of comprehensive academic assessment instruments, such as performance and technology-based academic assessments.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects that address program objectives by producing significant research regarding assessment systems, assessments, or related methodologies, products, or tools.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Elementary, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Grades 3–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Accountability, Disabilities, Educational Assessment, Limited English Proficiency, Limited English Speaking, Standards

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Valeria Ford
E-mail Address: Valeria.Ford@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE School Accountability and Student Achievement
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W118
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone: 202-260-0934
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-260-7764

Name: Collette Roney
E-mail Address: Collette.Roney@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W210
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone: 202-401-5245
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-260-7764

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

## Assessment

### PROGRAM TITLE

Grants for State Assessments

### CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.369

### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

The SEAs for the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) may apply.

### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$400,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$400,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$400,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $7,615,000
Range of New Awards: $255,521–$33,952,540

Note: Each state receives a minimum grant of $3,000,000. Grants ranging from $255,521 to $814,624 are awarded to the outlying areas.

### LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Subpart I, Sec. 6111

---

### PROGRAM REGULATIONS

**EDGAR**: 34 CFR 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, and 99

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to support the development of the additional state assessments and standards required by Sec. 1111(b) of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), as amended. If a state has developed the assessments and standards required by Sec. 1111(b), funds support the administration of those assessments or other activities related to ensuring that the state’s schools and local education agencies (LEAs) are held accountable for results.

### TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects include development or subsequent implementation of standards-based state academic assessments in reading or language arts, mathematics, and science as required by the authorizing statute. When the state has met all assessment requirements, the funds may be used to improve standards, alignment, reporting, or expanded use of test accommodations.

### EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

### EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Grade 3 and higher

### SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Academic Standards, Accountability, Educational Assessment, Standards

### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Zollie Stevenson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Zollie.Stevenson@ed.gov">Zollie.Stevenson@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OESE Student Achievement and School Accountability Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W226 Washington, DC 20202-6132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-260-1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-260-7764</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

National Assessment of Educational Progress

ALSO KNOWN AS
NAEP

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.902

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Public, private, for-profit and nonprofit organizations, institutions, agencies, and other qualified organizations or consortia of such institutions, agencies, and organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
In FY 2008, there are no planned grant competitions. Competitions for contracts planned for award in FY 2008:

- NAEP 2008–2012 Quality Assurance Contract—Contract for the formative evaluation activities for the NAEP Alliance contractors and to coordinate contractor activities ensuring timely analysis and reporting of results. The Alliance consists of various contractors performing the critical functions necessary to carry out the work: design, item development, sampling, data collection, materials distribution, processing, scoring, analysis, reporting, report dissemination, and Web site development and maintenance. This is the first year of a five-year contract.

- NAEP Validity Studies Panel—Contract to conduct studies on validity and reliability issues related to NAEP.

- NAEP Meeting Logistics Contract—New contract will provide assistance in the work related to planning and coordination of NAEP meetings and conference activity across the country. This is the first of a five-year contract.

- NAEP State Analysis Contract—New contract to provide technical and analytical support and special reports related to analyses of state-related issues and topics. This is the first of a five-year contract.

- NAEP State Coordinator contracts—New contracts to support state coordinators who serve as the liaisons between the SEA and NAEP and other essential state-related activities.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$88,095,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$88,095,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$98,121,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 56 (including 52 State Coordinator contracts)
Number of Continuation Awards: 12

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
NAEP, also known as the Nation’s Report Card, is the only nationally representative and continuing assessment of what America’s students know and can do in various subject areas. Since 1969, assessments have been conducted periodically in reading, mathematics, science, writing, U.S. history, civics, geography, and the arts.

The NAEP budget supports the following program components:

- National NAEP—This reports information for the nation and specific geographic regions of the country, includes students drawn from both public
and nonpublic schools, and reports results for student achievement in grades 4, 8, and 12;

- State NAEP—These assessments provide reliable state-level student achievement data in reading, mathematics, science, and writing;

- NAEP Trial Urban District Assessment—Federal appropriations authorized for the No Child Left Behind Act (NCLB) supported a multiyear study of the feasibility of a Trial Urban District Assessment of Educational Progress, with the first assessment occurring in reading and writing in 2002 for five urban districts, and 2003 reading and mathematics assessment results available for 10 such districts; and

- Long-Term Trend—NAEP long-term trend assessments, designed to give information on the changes in the basic achievement of America’s youths, are administered nationally and report student performance at ages 9, 13, and 17 in reading and mathematics.

For more information about the program, see http://nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Assessments of grades 4, 8, and 12, and ages 9, 13, and 17

SUBJECT INDEX
Educational Assessment, Research

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Andrew Malizio
E-mail Address Andrew.Malizio@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, IES National Center for Education Statistics 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 8091 Washington, DC 20006-5500
Telephone 202-502-7006
Fax 202-502-7440

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://nces.ed.gov/nationsreportcard

Assessment

PROGRAM TITLE

Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.372

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Competition anticipated to be announced during the summer 2008 with awards to be made in FY 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $24,552,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $24,552,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $48,293,000

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Statewide data systems development awards
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 32
Range of New Awards: $2,000,000–$4,000,000 per year for three to four years

Number of Continuation Awards: 13
Average Continuation Award: $3,200,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $1,700,000–$4,600,000

Statewide data coordinators awards
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 51
Average New Awards: $78,000

Data coordination
Number of New awards: 1
Average New Award: $1,000,000 per year
**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Educational Technical Assistance Act of 2002 (ETAA)*, Sec. 208; Title II of P.L. 107-279; 20 **U.S.C.** 9607

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR: 34 CFR 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86 (Part 86 applies only to institutions of higher education [IHEs]), 97, 98, and 99. In addition, 34 CFR 75 is applicable, except for the provisions in 34 CFR 75.100, 75.101(b), 75.102, 75.103, 75.105, 75.109(a), 75.200, 75.201, 75.209, 75.210, 75.211, 75.217, 75.219, 75.220, 75.221, 75.222, and 75.230.*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

These grants are intended to enable SEAs to design, develop, and implement statewide longitudinal data systems to efficiently and accurately manage, analyze, disaggregate, and use individual student data, consistent with the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, as amended (20 **U.S.C.** 6301 *et seq.*)

The FY 2008 funds will be used for three separate activities:

1. **$42.8 million** will support statewide data systems development awards. These awards enable SEAs to design, develop, and implement statewide longitudinal data systems to efficiently and accurately manage, analyze, disaggregate, and use individual student data. Most of the funding will support 13 continuation awards; the remainder will be combined with any FY 2009 funding for a new competition to be announced in the summer of 2008, with awards to be made in FY 2009. At the request level, the Department of Education would make about 32 new awards in FY 2009.

2. **$4 million** will support awards for state data coordinators. These awards will enable each state to support, at least part-time, a data coordinator to improve the state’s capacity to use, report, and maintain high-quality longitudinal data in its state longitudinal data system. Three-year awards will be made to approximately 51 SEAs.

3. **$1 million** will support a contract to facilitate the coordination of the Department’s elementary and secondary schools’ data system (EDFacts) with private sector initiatives, in order to help coordinate data requests being made of states, reconcile definitional inconsistencies, and reduce collection and reporting burden.
Career and Technical Education

APPalachian Regional Commission Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
ARC

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.923

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Applicants from the Appalachian region may apply to the Appalachian Regional Commission (ARC). The Appalachian Regional Development Act (ARDA), defines the Appalachian region as all of West Virginia and the Appalachian portions of Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia. Once ARC has selected the applicants to be funded, the U.S. Department of Education makes the awards and administers the grants.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Funding levels for this program area based on selections made by ARC. ARC did not forward any grant awards to the Department of Education in FY 2006 and FY 2007.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 (ARDA), Sec. 214, as amended; 40 U.S.C. 214

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program provides assistance in order to enable the people, states, and local communities of the Appalachian region, including local development districts, to take maximum advantage of federal grant-in-aid programs for which they are eligible but for which, because of their economic situation, they cannot supply the required matching share, or for which there are insufficient funds available under the federal act authorizing such programs to meet pressing needs of the region.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Workforce training programs and career or technical education programs are supported.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Career Development, Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Edward Smith
E-mail Address Edward.Smith@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11057, PCP Washington, DC 20202-7100
Telephone 202-245-7602
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-245-7837

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.arc.gov
Career and Technical Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.048A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Awards are made to eligible agencies for career and technical education. Only state boards may apply for funds.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$1,156,782,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,163,813,804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,143,497,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: These funds include funds set aside under Sec. 115 of the *Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006* for direct awards to the outlying areas of Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Palau.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Range of New Awards: $160,000–$128,508,264

Note: The number and range of new awards include those made to the outlying areas of Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, and Palau.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Federal funds are made available to develop more fully the academic and career and technical skills of secondary and postsecondary students who elect to enroll in career and technical programs. In accordance with the statute, at least 85 percent of the funds are allocated to eligible local recipients.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

This program provides states with support for state leadership activities, administration of the state plan for career and technical education (CTE), and subgrants to eligible recipients to improve CTE programs. To be eligible for a subgrant, an eligible recipient must operate a CTE program that:

- Strengthens the academic and career, and technical skills of students participating in CTE programs, achieved by integrating core academic subjects into CTE programs through a coherent sequence of courses;
- Provides students with strong experience in and understanding of all aspects of an industry;
- Develops, improves, or expands the use of technology in CTE;
- Develops and implements evaluations of the CTE programs carried out with funds under the *Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006*, including an assessment of how the needs of special populations and other student populations are being met;
- Initiates, improves, expands, and modernizes quality CTE programs;
- Provides professional development programs to teachers, faculty, counselors, and administrators;
- Provides services and activities that are of sufficient size, scope, and quality to be effective;
- Links secondary CTE with postsecondary CTE programs, including offering one CTE program of study; and
- Provides activities to prepare special populations for high-skill, high-wage, or high-demand occupations that will lead to self-sufficiency.

continued top of next page
Career and Technical Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives

ALSO KNOWN AS
Native American—Career and Technical Education Program (NACTEP)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.101

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Federally recognized Indian tribes, tribal organizations, Alaska Native entities, and consortia of any of the previously mentioned entities may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2007 and FY 2008 funds support continuation awards.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006  $14,779,846
Fiscal Year 2007  $14,769,414
Fiscal Year 2008  $14,511,391
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 30
Average Continuation Award: $400,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$600,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR and NACTEP Federal Register notice of March 23, 2007 (72 FR 13770)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to improve the career and technical education (CTE) skills of Native Americans and Alaska Natives.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects make improvements in CTE programs for Native American and Alaska Native youths, consistent with the purposes of the Perkins Act.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans, Vocational Education, Career and Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Linda Mayo
E-mail Address: Linda.Mayo@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Division of Academic and Technical Education 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11075, PCP Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone: 202-245-7792
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


Career and Technical Education National Programs

PROGAM TITLE

Career and Technical Education National Programs

ALSO KNOWN AS

National Activities

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.051

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

- For National Research Center for Career and Technical Education (NRCCTE; # 84.051A), eligible institutions or consortia of eligible organizations may apply.
- For State Scholars Initiative (SSI; # 84.051U), eligible applicants include national nonprofit organizations or agencies that:
  1. Have background and expertise in the education field and have been in existence for at least three years;
  2. Have worked actively with members of the business and education communities in one or more states, or at the national level, in carrying out the nonprofit entity’s core activities; and
  3. Have been providing technical assistance to local educational agencies (LEAs), state educational agencies (SEAs), secondary schools, education institutions, or nonprofit educational organizations or agencies, on curriculum or other education matters.
- For Promoting Rigorous Programs of Study (# 84.051C), states or a consortium of states that propose projects that will build a state’s capacity,
or the capacity of two or more states in the case of consortia, to create articulation agreements for rigorous Career and Technical Education programs of study. Applicants must establish a partnership that represents the state agencies responsible for the administration of state CTE, secondary education, and postsecondary education (both two- and four-year institutions); state workforce agencies; and employers and faculty and administrators from the state’s secondary and postsecondary education institutions that are familiar with elements of the program of study.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline expected for Promoting Rigorous Programs of Study (# 84.051C) (supported by FY 2007 funds): July 7, 2008. FY 2008 funds support continuations.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $9,164,430
Fiscal Year 2007 $10,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $7,860,000

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4-6 for # 84.051C
Average New Award: $1,050,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 5

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Improvement Act of 2006 (Perkins Act or Perkins), Sec. 114; 20 U.S.C. 2324

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR and Federal Register program notices, as applicable

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Perkins National Activities authority supports research, evaluation, information dissemination, technical assistance to states, and other activities aimed at improving the quality and effectiveness of career and technical education. The legislation specifically calls for, among other activities, the operation of a national center for research, dissemination, and technical assistance in career and technical education, and a national assessment of career and technical education programs operated under the Perkins Act (see legislative citation). Current major activities by CFDA # include:

- National Center for Research in Career and Technical Education (# 84.051A)—This program supports the establishment of a national center to conduct scientifically based research and evaluation, development, dissemination, technical assistance and training activities in the field of career and technical education.

- State Scholars Initiative (# 84.051U)—This initiative is designed to dramatically increase the percentage of high school students who have the solid academic foundation that is necessary to succeed in postsecondary education and in an increasingly dynamic labor market. SSI supports state-level business-education partnerships that work with school districts to encourage more students to complete a rigorous course of study.

- Promoting Rigorous Programs of Study (#84.051C)—The purpose of this project is to promote rigorous programs of study through the creation of statewide or multistate articulation agreements. Articulation agreements will ensure a common statewide set of program of study standards aligned with postsecondary and employer expectations, and a common assessment instrument documenting student competencies. These agreements will allow secondary students to earn college credit that is accepted throughout a state or consortium of states, and allow community college students to transfer to other state two- or four-year institutions without losing credit for courses already taken.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects include: research, development, demonstration, dissemination, identification of best methods, capacity building, technical assistance, evaluation, and assessment activities.

- The NRCCTE supports scientifically based research and evaluation, information dissemination, technical assistance, and professional development.

- The SSI supports a national nonprofit organization that selects and funds state business-education partnerships that encourage high school students to enroll in rigorous courses. Projects stress the importance of completing a rigorous high school curriculum; develop incentives for students to complete rigorous course work; and work...
with state-level policymakers, business, and community stakeholders to help encourage students statewide to enroll in demanding courses.

- The Promoting Rigorous Programs of Study supports technical assistance to grantees to develop articulation agreements. The process will be documented and used as a model for other states to support national implementation of rigorous programs of study.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Academic Achievement, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Postsecondary Education, Research, Technical Assistance, Career and Technical Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Ricardo Hernandez (NRCCTE; # 84.051A)  
E-mail Address: Ricardo.Hernandez@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Policy, Research and Evaluation Staff  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11137, PCP  
Washington, DC 20202-7242  
Telephone: 202-245-7818  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-245-7837

Name: Nancy Brooks (SSI; # 84.051U)  
E-mail Address: Nancy.Brooks@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Division of Academic and Technical Education  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11045, PCP  
Washington, DC 20202-7100  
Telephone: 202-245-7774  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-245-7170

Name: Scott Hess (Promoting Rigorous Programs of Study)  
E-mail Address: Scott.Hess@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OVAE College and Career Transitions Branch  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11073, PCP  
Washington, DC 20202-7100  
Telephone: 202-245-7772  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-245-7170

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ovae/index.html (National Activities Programs)  
http://www.wiche.edu/statescholars (SSI)  
http://www.nccte.org (NRCCTE)
Career and Technical Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.259

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Community-based organizations (CBOs) primarily serving and representing Native Hawaiians may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2007 funds support continuation awards in FY 2008; FY 2008 funds are expected to support a new competition in FY 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $2,955,969
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,955,969
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,902,278

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 8
Average Continuation Award: $295,600
Range of Continuation Awards: $250,000–$500,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006, Sec. 116(h)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides assistance to plan, conduct, and administer programs or portions of programs that provide career and technical training and related activities to Native Hawaiians.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports career and technical education (CTE) and training projects for the benefit of Native Hawaiians.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Career Development, Native Hawaiians, Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Nancy Essey
E-mail Address Nancy.Essey@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
Division of Academic and Technical Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11070, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone 202-245-7789
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Career and Technical Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Pacific Career Education Improvement Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.048B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
In previous years, the secretary of education made an award to the Pacific Regional Education Laboratory (PREL), a nonprofit organization, which in turn made subgrants to eligible entities (Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands).

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Formula grant/set-aside

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $1,484,775
Fiscal Year 2007 $16,019
Fiscal Year 2008 $0

Note: Under the act’s reauthorization (see Legislative Citation), 2007 was the last year PREL was eligible to receive funding, with reduced funding in 2007 reflecting a change in the statutory formula. Starting in 2008, Guam, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Republic of Palau receive direct grant awards from the Department of Education in lieu of services through PREL. See Career and Technical Education National Programs; # 84.048A, also under topical heading “Career and Technical Education.”

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
PREL provided program improvement assistance to Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. Prior to 2006, PREL also provided assistance to the Republic of Palau.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects provided direction education services, including teacher and counselor training and retraining and curriculum development. Also, PREL provided assistance to improve career education and training programs in secondary schools and institutions of higher education (IHEs).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Career Development, Teacher Education, Technical Education, Career and Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Laura Messenger
E-mail Address Laura.Messenger@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Division of Academic and Technical Education 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11028, PCP Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone 202-245-7840
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.prel.org/programs/rel/rel.asp

continued top of next page
Career and Technical Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Tech Prep Education

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Tech Prep

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.243

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Awards are made to eligible state agencies for career and technical education (CTE), which in turn award funds on the basis of a formula or competition to consortia. To be eligible, consortia must include at least one member in each of the following categories:

- A local education agency (LEA), an intermediate education agency, education service agency, or an area CTE school serving secondary school students, or a secondary school funded by the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Affairs.

- Either (a) a nonprofit institution of higher education (IHE) that offers a two-year associate degree, two-year certificate, or two-year postsecondary apprenticeship program or (b) a proprietary IHE that offers a two-year associate degree program.

Under the provisions of Sec. 203(a)(1) of the *Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical Education Act of 2006*, to be eligible for consortium membership, both nonprofit and proprietary IHEs (including institutions receiving assistance under the *Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978* [25 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.] and tribally controlled postsecondary vocational and technical institutions) must be qualified as IHEs pursuant to the *Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA)*, Sec. I02. In addition, nonprofit IHEs are eligible only if they are not prohibited from receiving assistance under *HEA*, Title IV, Part B (20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.), pursuant to the provisions of *HEA*, Sec. 435(a)(2) (20 U.S.C. 1083 [a]). Proprietary IHEs are eligible only if they are not subject to a default management plan required by the secretary of education.

Note: States may choose to consolidate their Tech Prep funds with funds they receive under the Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States program (# 84.048A, also under topical heading “Career and Technical Education”).

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$104,753,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$104,752,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$102,922,965</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 53
Range of New Awards: $54,653–$11,251,821

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides assistance to states to award grants to consortia of LEAs and postsecondary education institutions for the development and operation of programs consisting of the last two years of secondary education and at least two years of postsecondary education, designed to provide Tech Prep education to the student leading to an associate degree or a two-year certificate. The program also is designed to strengthen links between secondary and postsecondary schools.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

The *Perkins Act* requires that Tech Prep programs have the following elements:

1. An articulation agreement between secondary and postsecondary consortium participants;
2. A program of study that combines a minimum of two years of secondary education with a minimum of two years postsecondary education in a sequential course of study or an apprenticeship program of not less than two years following secondary education instruction;

3. A specifically developed Tech Prep curriculum;

4. Joint in-service training of secondary teachers, postsecondary faculty and administrators to implement the Tech Prep curriculum effectively;

5. Training of counselors to recruit students and to ensure program completion and appropriate employment;

6. Equal access for special populations to the full range of Tech Prep programs;

7. Preparatory services; and

8. Coordination with programs under Title I of the Perkins Act.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education, Technical Education, Vocational Education, Career and Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name
Sharon Lee Miller
E-mail Address
Sharon.Miller@ed.gov
Mailing Address
U.S. Department of Education, OVAE
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11126, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-7241
Telephone
202-245-7846
Toll-free
1-800-872-5327 of 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax
202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ovae/index.html

Career and Technical Education

Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
TCPCTIP

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.245

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Tribally controlled postsecondary career and technical institutions that receive no funds from either the Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978 or the Navajo Community College Act may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
In years where the combined allowable grant amounts requested by the eligible grantees exceed available appropriations, awards are made according to a statutory formula.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006
$7,365,000
Fiscal Year 2007
$7,365,000
Fiscal Year 2008
$7,546,000

continued top of next page
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 2
Average Continuation Award: $3,773,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $3,000,000–$4,500,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR and TCPCTIP Federal Register notice of May 15, 2007 (72 FR 27297)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program awards grants to eligible tribally controlled postsecondary career and technical eligible institutions to provide basic support for the education and training of Indian students in career and technical education (CTE) programs and for institutional support of tribally controlled postsecondary career and technical institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Funds may be used by a grantee to: train teachers; purchase equipment; provide instructional services in CTE areas; provide child care and other family support services; provide student stipends; and to fund institutional support for CTE programs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, Postsecondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Career and Technical Education

SUBJECT INDEX

Adult Learning, American Indians, Native Americans, Tribes, Career and Technical Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Laura Messenger
E-mail Address Laura.Messenger@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OVAE Division of Academic and Technical Evaluation
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11028, PCP Washington, DC 20202-7242
Telephone 202-245-7840
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-245-7170

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Child Care

PROGRAM TITLE

Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.335

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $15,810,300
Fiscal Year 2007 $15,810,300
Fiscal Year 2008 $15,533,799

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 170
Average Continuation Award: $91,375
Range of Continuation Awards: $10,000-$300,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended,
Title IV, Part A, Subpart 7, Sec. 419N; 20 U.S.C. 1070e

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports the participation of low-income parents in postsecondary education through the provision of campus-based child care services.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds are used to support or establish campus-based child care programs primarily serving the needs of low-income students enrolled in IHEs. Grants may be used for before- and after-school services. In addition, grants may be used to serve the child care needs of the community served by the institution.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Adult Education, Low Income, Postsecondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Josephine Hamilton
E-mail Address Josephine.Hamilton@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. NW, Rm. 7041
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-502-7583
Fax 202-502-7861

Name Antoinette Clark-Edwards
E-mail Address Antoinette.Clark-Edwards@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. NW, Rm. 7056
Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-502-7656
Fax 202-502-7854

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Civics

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

*Education for Democracy Act*, formerly known as International Education Exchange

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.304A; 84.304B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Organizations in the United States experienced in the development of curricula and programs in civics and government education and economic education for students in elementary schools and secondary schools in countries other than the United States (# 84.304A) may apply.

By law, only the Center for Civic Education and the National Council on Economic Education are eligible for 75 percent of program funds (# 84.304B).

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2008 funds support statutory earmarks for two noncompetitive awards as well as continuation awards.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$12,076,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$12,076,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$11,861,102</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2 noncompetitive awards

Number of Continuation Awards: 3

Average Continuation Award: $1,000,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part C, Subpart 3, Sec. 2345; 20 U.S.C. 6715*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR Part 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this program is to:

- Develop exemplary curricula and teacher-training programs in civics, government, and economic education and make them available to educators from eligible countries;

- Assist eligible countries in the adaptation, implementation, and institutionalization of such programs;

- Create and implement civics, government, and economic education programs for students that draw upon the experiences of participating eligible countries; and

- Provide a means for the exchange of ideas and experiences in civics, government, and economic education among political, government, private sector, and education leaders of participating eligible countries.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

This program supports: seminars on the basic principles of U.S. constitutional democracy; visits to school systems and other organizations with programs in civics and government; and translations and adaptations of curricular programs in government and economic education.
## Civics

### Civic Education: We the People Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALSO KNOWN AS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civic Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CFDA # (OR ED #)</strong></th>
<th>84.304D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

By law, only the Center for Civic Education is eligible.

### CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 appropriations support a statutory earmark for one noncompetitive award.

### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

This is a noncompetitive grant to the Center for Civic Education.

### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$17,038,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$17,038,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$20,056,385</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 noncompetitive award

---

Continued top of next page
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Note: This program was listed formerly as # 84.304C and # 84.929A; # 84.304D replaces # 84.929A. In FY 2007, several 12-month competitive awards were made under # 84.304K and # 84.304C for field readers; however, the authority to make competitive awards under the program no longer exists.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

*We the People: The Citizen and the Constitution* is an instructional program on the principles of the U.S. Constitution and the Bill of Rights for elementary, middle, and high school students. The program goal is to promote understanding of the principles and values on which our political institutions are based. The *We the People* program is administered through a national network of coordinators. The program is available to public and private elementary and secondary schools in congressional districts, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Participating schools implement a curriculum that focuses on promoting citizenship and increasing students’ understanding of the rights and responsibilities of citizens. Activities include simulated congressional hearings with community members as judges and an annual national competition in which secondary student teams compete in simulated congressional hearings. Other programs that the Civic Education Center administers under *We the People* include Project Citizen and the School Violence Prevention Demonstration.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Civics, Federal Government, Government (Administrative Body)
Correctional Education

Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
Youth Offender State Grants; State Grants for Incarcerated Youth Offenders

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.331A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
State Correctional Education Agencies may apply.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$22,770,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$22,770,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$22,372,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 50
Average New Award: $455,400
Range of New Awards: $25,495–$2,677,875

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
Higher Education Amendments of 1998 (HEA), PL. 105-244, Title VIII, Sec. 821 (20 U.S.C. 1151)

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
EDGAR

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program provides grants to state correctional education agencies to assist and encourage incarcerated youths in acquiring functional literacy, life, and job skills through the pursuit of postsecondary education certificates, associate of arts degrees, and bachelor’s degrees. They also may receive employment counseling and other related services that start during incarceration and continue during parole.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
Supported projects include postsecondary education programs.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Correctional Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>John Linton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:John.Linton@ed.gov">John.Linton@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OVAE 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11053, PCP Washington, DC 20202-7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-6592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-245-7170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Carlette Huntley</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Carlette.Huntley@ed.gov">Carlette.Huntley@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OVAE 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 11037, PCP Washington, DC 20202-7100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-6593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-245-7170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

continued top of next page
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project

ALSO KNOWN AS
Research Training Grants; RTG; formerly known as Research Training and Career Development

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.133P

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $2,393,147
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,692,682
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,547,307

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
Average New Award: $150,000
Range of New Awards: Up to $150,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 762(k)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports grants to provide advanced research and experience to individuals with doctoral or similar advanced degrees who have clinical or other relevant experience.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Grants are awarded to IHEs to enhance the capacity for research on rehabilitation and disability issues.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
M.D., Ph.D.

SUBJECT INDEX
Engineering, Health Services, Intervention, Outcomes of Treatment, Psychiatric Services, Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Marlene Spencer
E-mail Address Marlene.Spencer@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6026, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone 202-245-7532
Fax 202-245-7323

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/rschstat/research/pubs/res-program.html#ARRT
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers

ALSO KNOWN AS

DBTACs

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.133D

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

In addition to the list above, states, public or private agencies (including for-profit agencies), Indian tribes, and tribal organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations for ten regional centers and one DBTAC Coordination, Outreach, and Research Center (CORC). Grant awards are for a period of five years. Next competition expected: 2011.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $11,900,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $11,064,040
Fiscal Year 2008 $11,836,995

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 11
Average Continuation Award: $1,105,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $850,000–$1,105,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 764

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers provide technical assistance and training to state and local governments and private businesses regarding the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) to facilitate compliance with ADA and conduct disability and rehabilitation research, and research development activities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Grants are awarded to each of the 10 regions, and projects provide technical assistance, information, and training on interpretation and implementation of ADA to covered entities. Additional projects provide technical support, program evaluation research, outreach, coordination, and dissemination activities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult

SUBJECT INDEX

Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Communication Aids (for Disabled), Community Involvement, Disabilities, Information Dissemination

continued top of next page
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

DRRP

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.133A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

Multiple FY 2008 application deadlines expected: July 2008. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7, which is updated several times during the year.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements
Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2006 $24,638,080
Fiscal Year 2007 $23,440,037
Fiscal Year 2008 $25,914,497

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 18
Average New Award: $431,818
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$1,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 35
Average Continuation Award: $412,895
Range of Continuation Awards: $250,000–$900,000

Legislative Citation
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 764

Program Regulations
EDGAR; 34 CFR 350

Program Description
The purpose of the program is to plan and conduct research, demonstration projects, training, and related activities to improve the lives of individuals with disabilities. These projects are quite varied, though all are aimed at fulfilling NIDRR’s overarching goals of inclusion, integration, employment, and self-sufficiency for people with disabilities.

Types of Projects
Projects may support research relating to the development of methods, procedures, and devices to assist in the provision of rehabilitation services, particularly to persons with severe disabilities. Among the projects supported by this program are the Traumatic Brain Injury Model System (TBIMS), the Traumatic Burn Injury Model Systems, Outreach to Minority Institutions, research on spinal cord injury, and Knowledge Translation.

Education Level (Specifically)
All Ages
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

PROGRAM TITLE

National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR)

ALSO KNOWN AS

NIDRR

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.133

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

See the individual NIDRR programs (# 84.133A and # 84.133B, # 84.133D through # 84.133G, # 84.133N, # 84.133P and # 84.133S), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research,” for information on specific competitions. No competitions are held under this generic NIDRR program heading; this listing is provided for reference purposes only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Contracts, Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

Fellowships are also available.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

NIDRR funds are used to support rehabilitation research, demonstration projects, and related activities, including the training of persons who provide rehabilitation services or who conduct rehabilitation research. In addition, NIDRR supports projects to disseminate and promote the use of information concerning developments in rehabilitation procedures, methods, and devices. NIDRR also supports data analyses of the demographics of individuals with disabilities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

All Ages

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$106,705,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$106,705,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$105,741,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

See individual programs for details.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

PROGRAM TITLE

NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects

ALSO KNOWN AS
FI; formerly known as Field-Initiated Research or FIR

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.133G

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $10,402,709
Fiscal Year 2007 $11,671,710
Fiscal Year 2008 $12,064,713

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

NIDRR Research Fellowships Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Mary Switzer Research Fellowships Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.133F

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Graduate students and experienced researchers may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Fellowships

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $505,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $525,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $505,000

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

**Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
RERCs

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.133E

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations also may apply. RERCs must be operated by or in collaboration with one or more IHEs or nonprofit organizations.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
Multiple FY 2008 application deadlines: April 1 and Aug. 26, 2008. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability Rehabilitation and Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7, which is updated several times during the year, for subsequent application deadlines.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$16,698,749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$20,249,257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$17,898,241</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as
a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7
- Average New Award: $943,750
- Number of Continuation Awards: 12
- Average Continuation Award: $931,438
- Range of Continuation Awards: $850,000–$1,700,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 764(b)(3)*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR 350*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

RERCs support research on issues dealing with rehabilitation technology, including rehabilitation engineering and assistive technology devices and services. RERCs generally either:

1. Lead to the development of methods, procedures, and devices that will benefit individuals with disabilities, especially those with the most severe disabilities; or
2. Involve technology for the purposes of enhancing opportunities for meeting the needs of and addressing the barriers confronted by individuals with disabilities in all aspects of their lives.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Types of activities supported by RERCs include: the development of technological systems for persons with disabilities; stimulation of the production and distribution of equipment in the private sector; and clinical evaluations of equipment. Awards are for five years, except that grants to new recipients or to support new or innovative research may be made for fewer than five years.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

All ages

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Demonstration Programs, Disabilities, Engineering, Rehabilitation, Research

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Donna Nangle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Donna.Nangle@ed.gov">Donna.Nangle@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6030, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-7462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-245-7323</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Disability and Rehabilitation Research

Program Title

Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers

Also Known As

RRTCs

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.133B

Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (by Category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

Who May Apply (Specifically)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations also may apply. Rehabilitation research and training centers must be operated by or in collaboration with: (1) one or more IHEs or (2) one or more providers of rehabilitation or other appropriate services.

Current Competitions

There are multiple competitions under this program. FY 2008 application deadlines start: April 1, 2008. See the OSERS National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7, which is updated several times during the year, for subsequent application deadlines.

Type of Assistance (by Category)

Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$18,057,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$17,035,521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$13,799,662</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), under the topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation. Some awards are cofunded by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services’ (HHS) Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). Amounts above represent NIDRR funding only.

Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 9
Average New Award: $850,000
Range of New Awards: Up to $850,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 14
Average Continuation Award: $500,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $450,000–$900,000

Legislative Citation

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II; 29 U.S.C. 764(b)(2)

Program Regulations

EDGR; 34 CFR 350

Program Description

The RRTCs conduct coordinated and advanced programs of research, training, and information dissemination in general problem areas that are specified by NIDRR. Each RRTC has a major program of research in a particular area, such as mental illness, vocational rehabilitation, or independent living. The RRTCs must serve as centers of national excellence and national or regional resources for providers and individuals with disabilities and their representatives. RRTC awards are for five years, except that grants to new recipients or to support new or innovative research may be made for fewer than five years.

Types of Projects

Each year, competitions are held in specific areas that determine the types of projects.
Disability and Rehabilitation Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Spinal Cord Injuries
Model System

ALSO KNOWN AS

SCI

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.133N

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

States, public or private agencies—including for-profit agencies, Indian tribes, and tribal organizations—may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$12,163,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$6,495,128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$6,495,127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of several NIDRR grant programs. Congress provides an appropriation for NIDRR as a whole; see the main entry for NIDRR (# 84.133), also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.” The amounts listed here are a portion of the total NIDRR appropriation.
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 14
Average Continuation Award: $463,938
Range of Continuation Awards: $449,000–$489,000

Note: Additional awards for spinal cord injury research are made under the Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects program (§ 84.133A), also under topical heading “Disability and Rehabilitation Research.”

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title II;
29 U.S.C. 764(b)(4)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 359

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The NIDRR Model Systems are specialized programs of care in spinal cord injury (SCI), traumatic brain injury (TBI) and burn injury, which gather information and conduct research with the goal of improving long-term functional, vocational, cognitive, and quality-of-life outcomes for individuals with disabilities in these areas. Model System grantees contribute data to national statistical centers that track the long-term consequences of SCI, TBI and burn injuries, and conduct research in the areas of medical rehabilitation, health and wellness, service delivery, short- and long-term interventions, and systems research. Each Model System also is charged with disseminating information and research findings to patients, family members, health-care providers, educators, policymakers and the general public.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Specifically, this one of the Model Systems programs provides assistance for demonstration projects that provide comprehensive rehabilitation services to individuals with spinal cord injuries. Demonstration projects that support spinal cord research also are funded.

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

All Ages

SUBJECT INDEX

Demonstration Programs, Rehabilitation, Research, Significant Disabilities

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Donna Nangle
E-mail Address Donna.Nangle@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS National Institute of Disability and Rehabilitation Research 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 6029, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2700
Telephone 202-245-7462
Fax 202-245-7323

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/rschstat/research/pubs/res-program.html#model
Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE

Advanced Placement Incentive Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
AP Incentive Program; API Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.330C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
National nonprofit education organizations with expertise in advanced placement (AP) services, in addition to LEAs and state education agencies (SEAs), may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: July 8, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $26,113,699
Fiscal Year 2007 $27,701,191
Fiscal Year 2008 $31,798,501

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this Guide.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 21
Average New Award: $590,476
Range of New Awards: $93,040-$975,163
Number of Continuation Awards: 33
Average Continuation Award: $571,776

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part G

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR: 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to eligible entities to enable them to increase the participation of low-income students in both pre-AP and AP courses and tests.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Awards support activities to increase the participation of low-income students in both pre-AP and AP courses and tests. Grants support the development, enhancement, or expansion of AP courses, including pre-AP courses aligned with AP courses in mathematics, science, English, and other subject areas. Allowable activities include: (1) professional development for teachers; (2) curriculum development; (3) the purchase of books and supplies; and (4) other activities directly related to expanding access to and participation in AP courses and tests for low-income students.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Grades 6–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Advanced Placement

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Ivonne Jaime
E-mail Address Ivonne.Jaime@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W246 Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone 202-260-1519
Fax 202-205-4921

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE

Advanced Placement Test Fee Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
AP Test Fee Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.330B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs, including SEAs from the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $5,867,283
Fiscal Year 2007 $9,273,293
Fiscal Year 2008 $11,741,333

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this Guide.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 43
Average New Award: $266,830
Range of New Awards: $15,000–$500,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part G

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to states to enable them to pay AP test fees for low-income students.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Awards may be used only to support AP test fees for low-income students. Fees for advanced placement tests administered by the College Board and the International Baccalaureate Organization (IBO) are covered. The secretary of education may approve other advanced placement tests.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
High School (grades 9–12)

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Advanced Placement, Low Income

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name            Kristie Barber
E-mail Address  AdvancedPlacementProgram@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
                Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
                400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W253
                Washington, DC 20202-6200
Telephone       202-260-3169
Fax              202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities

ALSO KNOWN AS
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—State Programs; McKinney-Vento Education for Homeless Children and Youth Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.196

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006  $61,871,040
Fiscal Year 2007  $61,871,040
Fiscal Year 2008  $64,066,851

Note: The appropriation includes funding for 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), and the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $1,100,000
Range of New Awards: $6,000–$7,600,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Formula grants are made to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico based on each state’s share of Title I, Part A, funds. The outlying areas and the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education, also receive funds. Among other things, the program supports an office for coordination of the education of homeless children and youths in each state, which gathers comprehensive information about homeless children and youths and the impediments they must overcome to regularly attend school. These grants also help SEAs ensure that homeless children, including preschoolers and youths, have equal access to a free and appropriate public education (FAPE). States must review and revise laws and practices that impede such equal access. States are required to have an approved plan for addressing problems associated with the enrollment, attendance, and success of homeless children in school. States must make competitive subgrants to Local Education Agencies (LEAs) to facilitate the enrollment, attendance, and success in school of homeless children and youths. This includes addressing problems due to transportation needs, immunization and residency requirements, lack of birth certificates and school records, and guardianship issues.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
With subgrant funds, LEAs offer such activities as coordination and collaboration with other local agencies to provide comprehensive services to homeless children and youths and their families. LEAs also offer expedited evaluations of the needs of homeless children to help them enroll in school, attend regularly, and achieve success.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Preschool

SUBJECT INDEX
Disadvantaged, Educationally Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Homeless People, Transportation
Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE

Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A)

ALSO KNOWN AS
Education for the Disadvantaged—Grants to Local Education Agencies; Improving the Academic Achievement of the Disadvantaged; Title I ESEA; Title I LEA Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.010

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
The U.S. Department of Education allocates all but 1 percent of appropriated funds to local education agencies (LEAs) through participating state education agencies (SEAs). The 1 percent is set aside for the secretary of the interior and the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands). The secretary of the interior makes subgrants to schools operated by the Bureau of Indian Education, while the outlying areas receive formula grants. In addition, from the amount for the outlying areas, $5 million is reserved for competitive grants to the outlying areas and the freely associated states (see Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program, # 84.256A, under topical heading “School Improvement”).

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

continued top of next page
The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52
Average New Award: $241,972,906
Range of New Awards: $27,198,995–$1,643,496,281

Note: Awards Information does not include the awards for the Bureau of Indian Education, the Census Bureau, or the outlying areas.


34 CFR 200

This program provides financial assistance to LEAs and schools with high numbers or high percentages of poor children to help ensure that all children meet challenging state academic standards. Federal funds are currently allocated through four statutory formulas that are based primarily on census poverty estimates and the cost of education in each state, as measured by each state’s expenditure per elementary and secondary student.

1. Basic Grants provide funds to LEAs in which the number of children counted in the formula is at least 10 and exceeds 2 percent of an LEA’s school-age population.

2. Concentration Grants flow to LEAs where the number of formula children exceeds 6,500 or 15 percent of the total school-age population.

3. Targeted Grants are based on the same data used for Basic and Concentration Grants except that the data are weighted so that LEAs with higher numbers or higher percentages of poor children receive more funds. Targeted Grants flow to LEAs where the number of schoolchildren counted in the formula (without application of the formula weights) is at least 10 and at least 5 percent of the LEA’s school-age population.

4. Education Finance Incentive Grants (EFIGs) distribute funds to states based on factors that measure:
   a. a state’s effort to provide financial support for education compared to its relative wealth as measured by its per capita income; and
   b. the degree to which education expenditures among LEAs within the state are equalized.

Once a state’s EFIG allocation is determined, funds are allocated (using a weighted count formula that is similar to Targeted Grants) to LEAs in which the number of poor children is at least 10 and at least 5 percent of the LEA’s school-age population.

LEAs target the Title I funds they receive to schools with the highest percentages of children from low-income families. Unless a participating school is operating a schoolwide program, the school must focus Title I services on children who are failing, or most at risk of failing, to meet state academic standards. Schools in which poor children make up at least 40 percent of enrollment are eligible to use Title I funds for schoolwide programs that serve all children in the school. LEAs also must use Title I funds to provide academic enrichment services to eligible children enrolled in private schools.

More than 50,000 public schools across the country use Title I funds to provide additional academic support and learning opportunities to help low-achieving children master challenging curricula and meet state standards in core academic subjects. For example, funds support extra instruction in reading and mathematics, as well as preschool, after-school, and summer programs to extend and reinforce the regular school curriculum for eligible children.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX
Disadvantaged, Educationally Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Poverty
Disadvantaged Persons

PROGRAM TITLE

Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk

ALSO KNOWN AS
Neglected and Delinquent State Agency Programs; “N and D” Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.013

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
State agencies responsible for providing free public education for those children in institutions who are neglected or delinquent, responsible for children who are enrolled in education programs in adult correctional facilities, and responsible for those children in community day programs who are neglected or delinquent may apply to their SEA to receive subgrants. Also, local education agencies (LEAs) with high numbers or percentages of youths in local correctional facilities may apply to their SEA to receive subgrants.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006  $49,797,000
Fiscal Year 2007  $49,797,000
Fiscal Year 2008  $48,927,000

continued top of next page
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52
Average New Award: $917,382
Range of New Awards: $82,957–$3,299,862

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 200

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Title I, Part D, Subpart 1, State Agency Neglected and Delinquent (N and D) program provides formula grants to SEAs for supplementary education services to help provide education continuity for children and youths in state-run institutions for juveniles and in adult correctional institutions so that these youths can make successful transitions to school or employment once they are released. Funds are allocated by formula to SEAs, which make subgrants to the state agencies responsible for educating N and D children and youths. To be eligible for state N and D funds, juvenile institutions must provide 20 hours a week of instruction from nonfederal funds; adult correctional institutions must provide 15 hours.

The Subpart 2 Local Education Agency Program requires each SEA to reserve from its Title I, Part A, allocation, funds generated by the number of children in locally operated institutions for delinquent youths. Subgrants are awarded to LEAs with high numbers or percentages of youths in local correctional facilities to support dropout programs for at-risk youths in these facilities and the LEAs’ schools.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Grants support supplemental instruction in core subject areas, such as reading and mathematics, as well as tutoring, counseling, and transition services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Child Neglect, Delinquency, Disadvantaged, Dropouts, Educationally Disadvantaged, Mathematics, Reading

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name  Gary Rutkin
E-mail Address  Gary.Rutkin@ed.gov
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OESE School Achievement and Student Accountability Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W214
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone  202-260-4412
Toll-free  1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax  202-260-7764

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

English Language Acquisition

PROGRAM TITLE

English Language Acquisition State Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.365A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to SEAs, which, in turn, make sub-grants to local education agencies (LEAs).

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $620,521,872
Fiscal Year 2007 $617,176,837
Fiscal Year 2008 $649,868,900

Note: Appropriations amounts include funds for the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Appropriation amounts do not include the set-aside for evaluation, a national clearinghouse, and the Professional Development project, which is $3,502,000 in FY 2008.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56
Average New Award: $11,946,560
Range of New Awards: $500,000–$177,690,422 (based on preliminary data)
Note: Awards information includes grants to the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 76

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program is designed to improve the education of limited English proficient (LEP) children and youths by helping them learn English and meet challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards. The program provides enhanced instructional opportunities for immigrant children and youths. Funds are distributed to states based on a formula that takes into account the number of immigrant and LEP students in each state.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
States must develop annual measurable achievement objectives for LEP students that measure their success in achieving English language proficiency and meeting challenging state academic content and achievement standards. Schools use the funds to implement language instruction programs designed to help LEP students achieve these standards. Approaches and methodologies must be founded on scientifically based research. LEAs may develop and implement new language instruction programs and expand or enhance existing programs. LEAs also may implement school-wide programs within individual schools or implement systemwide programs to restructure, reform, or upgrade all programs, activities, or operations related to the education of their LEP students.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, English (Second Language), Language Proficiency, Limited English Proficiency

continued top of next page
English Language Acquisition

Native American and Alaska Native Children in School

ALSO KNOWN AS
Native American Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.365C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Indian tribes; tribally sanctioned education authorities; Native Hawaiian or Native American Pacific Islander native language education organizations; and elementary, secondary, or postsecondary schools operated or funded by the Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education, or a consortium of such schools and an institution of higher education (IHE) may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $5,000,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $5,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $5,000,000
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 8
Number of Continuation Awards: 21
Average Continuation Award: $200,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $150,000–$250,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title III, Part A, Subpart 1, Secs. 3111(c)(1)(A) and 3112; 20 U.S.C. 6821(c)(1)(A), and 20 U.S.C. 6822

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides grants to eligible entities that support language instruction education projects for limited English proficient (LEP) children from Native American, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, and Pacific Islander backgrounds. The program is designed to ensure that LEP children master English and meet the same rigorous standards for academic achievement that all children are expected to meet. Funds may support the study of Native American languages.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects may include teacher training, curriculum development, and evaluation and assessment to support the core program of student instruction and parent-community participation. Student instruction may comprise preschool, elementary, secondary, and postsecondary levels or combinations of these levels.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Bilingual Education, English (Second Language), Limited English Proficiency, Native Americans

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Trinidad Torres-Carrion
E-mail Address Trinidad.Torres-Carrion@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OELA
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10082, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone 202-245-7134
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-245-7166

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Federal Student Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS
Academic Competitiveness Grants; AC Grants; ACG; National SMART Grants; SMART Grants; ACG/SMART Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.376

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Undergraduate students enrolled or accepted for enrollment in participating schools may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Academic Competitiveness Grants and SMART Grants are performance-based grants awarded through participating postsecondary institutions to students with financial need. Recipients must be U.S. citizens who attend school full-time and are eligible to receive a Federal Pell Grant (see # 84.063, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”). Recipients must meet other eligibility requirements depending on their year in school, such as: complete a rigorous high school program; major in mathematics, science, technology, engineering or selected foreign languages; or maintain a required minimum grade point average (GPA). Participating institutions either credit the grant funds to the student’s school account, pay the student directly (usually by check), or combine these methods.

Individual award amounts are based on the student’s cost of attendance, Expected Family Contribution (EFC), and other aid. A current or prospective student applies for federal student aid by submitting the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), which can be completed electronically by using FAFSA on the Web (see link below). The student should also contact the postsecondary schools that he or she is considering to obtain consumer information and policies and aid procedures applicable to each school. Students receive the notification of the aid award from the postsecondary school. See the Web sites listed below for more information.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $790,000,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $850,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $920,000,000

Note: Current estimates of aid awarded in FY 2008 are $440 million for ACG and $260 million for SMART Grants. Any funds not used in any fiscal year can be carried forward for use in subsequent fiscal years. A rescission of $525 million in unneeded prior-year balances was enacted in FY 2008. This does not affect the availability of the mandatory FY 2008 appropriation of $920 million.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $700,000,000
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 638,000
Average New Award: $787 for ACG; $3,291 for SMART Grants
Range of New Awards: $750–$4,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1, Sec. 401A

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 691

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Academic Competitiveness Grant and SMART Grant programs were created in the Higher Education Reconciliation Act of 2006, which became effective July 1, 2006. The program awards need-based Academic Competitiveness Grants to first- and
second-year undergraduates who completed a rigorous high school program. The program awards SMART Grants to third- and fourth-year undergraduates majoring in certain technical fields or foreign languages deemed vital to national security.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**
Undergraduate degree-seeking.

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Grants, Low Income, Student Financial Aid

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll-free 1-800-4FED-AID or 1-800-433-3243

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
http://www.fafsa.ed.gov
http://studentaid.ed.gov

---

**Federal Student Aid**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

FFEL Program; FFEL loans. FFEL includes four components: Stafford Loans, Unsubsidized Stafford Loans, Federal PLUS Loans, and Federal Consolidation Loans.

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.032

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Individuals

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

- Stafford: Individuals who are undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools.
- Unsubsidized Stafford: Individuals who are undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools.
- Federal PLUS: Individuals who are parents of dependent undergraduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools. Beginning July 1, 2006, graduate and professional students are also eligible.
- Federal Consolidation: Individuals who have outstanding student loans and are in a grace period or repayment status or those who have defaulted but have made satisfactory arrangements to repay their loan(s).

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Loans

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

These are guaranteed, insured loans.
Note: The appropriation amounts listed provide the federal subsidy costs associated with new FFEL program loans for each fiscal year; however, typically it is the volume of loans made that is more relevant to those seeking student aid. FFEL loan volume (aid available), including Federal Consolidation loans, was $119.2 billion in FY 2006, $98.3 billion in FY 2007, and is estimated to be $90.2 billion in FY 2008.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $56,242,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Type</th>
<th>Amount of Aid Available</th>
<th>Number of New Loans Anticipated</th>
<th>Average Award</th>
<th>Award Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>$24,050,000,000</td>
<td>6,458,000</td>
<td>$3,724</td>
<td>Up to $8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>$23,384,000,000</td>
<td>4,988,000</td>
<td>$4,688</td>
<td>Up to $20,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal PLUS</td>
<td>$8,808,000,000</td>
<td>790,000</td>
<td>$11,152</td>
<td>Cost of attendance less other aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Consolidation</td>
<td>$33,940,000,000</td>
<td>1,144,000</td>
<td>$29,667</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part B; 20 U.S.C. 1071-1087-4

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 682

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Type</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
<th>Interest Rate for New Borrowers as of 7/1/06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stafford</td>
<td>Interest paid by government when student is in school and during periods of grace and deferment.</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>Interest NOT paid by government when student is in school nor during periods of grace and deferment.</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal PLUS</td>
<td>Enables parents to borrow to pay the costs of higher education for their dependent undergraduates and graduate students to pay their costs.</td>
<td>8.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Consolidation</td>
<td>Combines more than one federal education loan into a single loan.</td>
<td>Weighted average of loans rounded upward to nearest 1/8%. Capped at 8.25%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interest rate formula for loans made before July 1, 2006: For Stafford and Unsubsidized Stafford, in-school rate is 91-day T-Bill + 1.7%; in-repayment rate is 91-day T-Bill + 2.3%; both rates are capped at 8.25%. For Federal PLUS, in-repayment rate is 91-day T-Bill + 3.1% and is capped at 9%. For Federal Consolidation, see above.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

These are loans.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Parents, Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll-free 1-800-4FED-AID or 1-800-433-3243

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://studentaid.ed.gov
Federal Student Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Federal Pell Grant Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

Pell Grants; formerly called Basic Educational Opportunity Grants (BEOGs)

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.063

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Undergraduate and vocational students enrolled or accepted for enrollment in participating schools may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

Federal Pell Grants are direct grants awarded through participating institutions to students with financial need who have not received their first bachelor’s degree or who are enrolled in certain postbaccalaureate programs that lead to teacher certification or licensure. Participating institutions either credit the Federal Pell Grant funds to the student’s school account, pay the student directly (usually by check) or combine these methods. Students must be paid at least once per term (semester, trimester, or quarter); schools that do not use formally defined terms must pay the student at least twice per academic year.

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $17,345,230,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $13,660,711,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $16,256,000,000

Note: The amount for FY 2006 includes $4.3 billion to retire prior-year funding shortfalls; the amount for FY 2008 includes $2 billion in mandatory funds.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $16,428,110,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5,578,000
Average New Award: $2,945
Range of New Awards: $400–$4,731

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1; 20 U.S.C. 1070a

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 690

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Federal Pell Grant Program provides need-based grants to low-income undergraduate and certain postbaccalaureate students to promote access to postsecondary education. Students may use their grants at any one of approximately 5,400 participating postsecondary institutions. Grant amounts are dependent on: the student’s expected family contribution (EFC) (see below); the cost of attendance (as determined by the institution); the student’s enrollment status (full-time or part-time); and whether the student attends for a full academic year or less. Students may not receive Federal Pell Grant funds from more than one school at a time.

Financial need is determined by the U.S. Department of Education using a standard formula established by Congress, to evaluate the financial information reported on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and to determine the family EFC. The fundamental elements in this standard formula are the student’s income (and assets if the student is independent), the parents’ income and assets (if the student is dependent), the family’s household size, and the number of family members (excluding parents) attending postsecondary institutions. The EFC is the sum of:

1. A percentage of net income (remaining income after subtracting allowances for basic living expenses and taxes); and

continued top of next page
2. A percentage of net assets (assets remaining after subtracting an asset protection allowance).

Different assessment rates and allowances are used for dependent students, independent students without dependents, and independent students with dependents. After filing a FAFSA, the student receives a Student Aid Report (SAR), or the institution receives an Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR), which notifies the student if he or she is eligible for a Federal Pell Grant and provides the student’s EFC.

Federal Student Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Federal Perkins Loan Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

Perkins Loan Program; Perkins Loans; formerly National Defense Student Loan; formerly National Direct Student Loan

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.037; 84.038

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

IHEs may apply for an allocation of funds to be awarded to undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students enrolled or accepted for enrollment at participating schools.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

Note: Formula grants are made directly to eligible postsecondary institutions.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Loans, Formula Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

Perkins Loan allocations are made to eligible institutions for the purpose of providing low-interest loans to needy undergraduate and graduate students attending eligible institutions. Institutional allocations for new Federal Capital Contributions (FCC) are made to institutional revolving funds based on institutional requests for program funding under a statutory formula. Under the funding formula, funds are distributed to institutions, first, on the basis of the institution’s base guarantee plus the pro rata share received during the 1999–2000 award year under the Perkins Loan Program and, then, on the basis of the aggregate
need of the eligible students in attendance. Institutions must contribute 25 percent of the funding. In addition, institutions receive payments to compensate them for the cost of certain statutory loan cancellation provisions. Students receive Perkins loans from participating institutions after filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to determine their financial need.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$65,471,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$65,471,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$64,327,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Funding in FY 2006–08 is limited to Perkins Loan Cancellations. No funds were appropriated for new Federal Capital Contributions.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $1,103,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 504,000

Average New Award: $2,190

Range of New Awards: Up to $4,000 per year for undergraduates; up to $6,000 per year for graduate students.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 673 and 674

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Federal Perkins Loan Program provides low-interest loans to help needy students finance the costs of postsecondary education. Students can receive Perkins loans at any one of approximately 1,800 participating postsecondary institutions. Institutional financial aid administrators at participating institutions have substantial flexibility in determining the amount of Perkins loans to award to students who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment. Borrowers who undertake certain public, military, or teaching service employment are eligible to have all or part of their loans canceled. In general, schools are reimbursed for 100 percent of the principal amount of the loan canceled, and the reimbursement must be reinvested in the school's revolving loan fund. These institutional reimbursements for loan cancellations are an entitlement.

Loan volume in the program comes from: (1) newly appropriated FCC contributions and loan cancellation payments; (2) an institutional matching contribution equaling at least one-third of the FCC contribution; and (3) school-level collections on prior-year student loans.

Financial need is determined by the U.S. Department of Education, using a standard formula, established by Congress, to evaluate the financial information reported by the student on the FAFSA. The information from the FAFSA then determines the student’s expected family contribution (EFC). The fundamental elements in this standard formula are the student’s income (and assets, if the student is independent), the parents’ income and assets (if the student is dependent), the family’s household size, and the number of family members (excluding parents) attending postsecondary institutions. The EFC is the sum of: (1) a percentage of net income (remaining income after subtracting allowances for basic living expenses) and (2) a percentage of net assets (assets remaining after subtracting an asset protection allowance). Different assessment rates and allowances are used for dependent students, independent students without dependents, and independent students with dependents. After filing a FAFSA, the student receives a Student Aid Report (SAR) or the institution receives an Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR), which provides the student’s EFC.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary, Vocational

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name | Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll-free | 1-800-4FED-AID or 1-800-433-3243

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.fafsa.ed.gov
http://studentaid.ed.gov
Students receive FSEOG awards from participating institutions after filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to determine their financial need.

### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$770,933,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$770,933,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$757,464,800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $959,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1,255,000
Average New Award: $764
Range of New Awards: $100–$4,000

### LEGISLATIVE CITATION


### PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 673 and 676

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The FSEOG Program provides need-based grants to low-income undergraduate students to promote access to postsecondary education. Students can receive these grants at any one of approximately 4,000 participating postsecondary institutions. Institutional financial aid administrators at participating institutions have substantial flexibility in determining the amount of FSEOG awards to provide students who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment. Priority is given to those students with “exceptional need” (those with the lowest expected family contributions, [EFCs], at the institution) and those who are also Federal Pell Grant (see # 84.063, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”) recipients.

Financial need is determined by the U.S. Department of Education, using a standard formula, established by Congress, to evaluate the financial information...
reported on the FAFSA and to determine the family’s EFC. The fundamental elements in this standard formula are the student’s income (and assets, if the student is independent), the parents’ income and assets (if the student is dependent), the family’s household size, and the number of family members (excluding parents) attending postsecondary institutions. The EFC is the sum of:

1. A percentage of net income (remaining income after subtracting allowances for basic living expenses); and

2. A percentage of net assets (assets remaining after subtracting an asset protection allowance).

Different assessment rates and allowances are used for dependent students, independent students without dependents, and independent students with dependents. After filing a FAFSA, the student receives a Student Aid Report (SAR), or the school receives an Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR), which provides the EFC.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**
Undergraduate

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Low Income, Student Financial Aid

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll-free: 1-800-433-3243 or 1-800-4FED-AID

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
http://www.fafsa.ed.gov
http://studentaid.ed.gov

---

**Federal Student Aid**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
FWS awards; FWS employment; formerly known as College Work-Study Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.033

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Federal Student Aid (FSA)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Eligible postsecondary institutions may apply for an allocation of funds to be awarded to undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students enrolled or accepted for enrollment at participating schools.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
Formula grants are made directly to eligible postsecondary institutions.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Formula Grants

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**
Federal Work-Study (FWS) allocations are made to eligible institutions for the purpose of providing part-time employment to needy undergraduate and graduate students attending participating institutions. Institutional allocations are based on institutional requests for program funding under a statutory formula. Under the funding formula, funds are distributed to institutions, first, on the basis of the institution’s base guarantee plus the pro rata share received during the 1999–2000 award year under the FWS Program and, then, on the basis of the aggregate need of the eligible students in attendance. Employers of FWS recipients must contribute 25 percent of the
The U.S. Department of Education encourages colleges and universities to use FWS Program funds to promote community service activities. Institutions must use at least 7 percent of their Work-Study allocation to support students working in community service jobs, including: reading tutors for preschool age or elementary school children; mathematics tutors for students enrolled in elementary school through ninth grade; or literacy tutors in a family literacy project performing family literacy activities. Students receive FWS awards from participating institutions after filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to determine their financial need and may be employed by: the institution itself; a federal, state, or local public agency; a private nonprofit organization; or a private for-profit organization.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Fiscal Year 2006 $980,354,000  
Fiscal Year 2007 $980,354,000  
Fiscal Year 2008 $980,492,000

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $1,172,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 793,000  
Average New Award: $1,478

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part C; 42 U.S.C. 2751–2756b

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 673 and 675

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The FWS Program provides funds that are earned through part-time employment to assist students in financing the costs of postsecondary education. Students can receive FWS funds at approximately 3,400 participating postsecondary institutions. Institutional financial aid administrators at participating institutions have substantial flexibility in determining the amount of FWS awards to provide to students who are enrolled or accepted for enrollment. Hourly wages must not be less than the federal minimum wage.

Financial need is determined by the Department, using a standard formula established by Congress, to evaluate the financial information reported on the FAFSA and to determine the expected family contribution (EFC). The fundamental elements in this standard formula are the student’s income (and assets, if the student is independent), the parents’ income and assets (if the student is dependent), the family’s household size, and the number of family members (excluding parents) attending postsecondary institutions. The EFC is the sum of:

1. A percentage of net income (remaining income after subtracting allowances for basic living expenses); and  
2. A percentage of net assets (assets remaining after subtracting an asset protection allowance).

Different assessment rates and allowances are used for dependent students, independent students without dependents, and independent students with dependents. After filing a FAFSA, the student receives a Student Aid Report (SAR), or the institution receives an Institutional Student Information Report (ISIR), which provides the student’s EFC.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary, Vocational

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Undergraduate, Graduate

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Student Financial Aid

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name Federal Student Aid Information Center  
Toll-free 1-800-4FED-AID or 1-800-433-3243

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.fafsa.ed.gov  
http://studentaid.ed.gov
Federal Student Aid

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

LEAP Program; formerly State Student Incentive Grants (SSIG)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.069A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Federal Student Aid (FSA)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

States may apply. Undergraduate and graduate students having substantial financial need then may apply to the states in which they are residents.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$64,987,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$64,987,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$63,852,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Each state’s allotment is based on its relative share of the total national population of “students eligible to participate” in the LEAP Program. If LEAP (formerly SSIG) appropriations are below 1979 levels, each state is allotted an amount proportional to the amount of funds it received in 1979. States must, at a minimum, match LEAP grants dollar-for-dollar with state funds provided through direct state appropriations for this purpose. If a state does not use all of its allotment, the excess funds are distributed to other states in the same proportion as the original distribution.

Pursuant to the Higher Education Act (HEA), Sec. 415A(b)(2), when the appropriation for the LEAP Program exceeds $30 million, the excess shall be avail-

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $162,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 162,000

Average New Award: $1,000

Range of New Awards: $100–$5,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 4; 20 U.S.C. 1070c-1070c-4

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 692, Subpart A

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The LEAP Program provides grants to states to assist them in providing need-based grants and community service work-study assistance to eligible postsecondary students. States must administer the program under a single state agency and meet maintenance-of-effort criteria.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Federal Aid, Grants, State-Federal Aid, Student Financial Aid

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Federal Student Assistance Information Center

Toll-free: 1-800-4FED-AID or 1-800-433-3243

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://studentaid.ed.gov
Federal Student Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
SLEAP Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.069B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States that participate in the Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program (see # 84.069A, also under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”) may apply; undergraduate and graduate students having financial need then may apply to the states in which they are residents.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $34,987,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $34,987,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $33,852,000

Note: Pursuant to the Higher Education Act (HEA), Sec. 415A(b)(2), when the appropriation for the LEAP Program exceeds $30 million, the excess shall be available to carry out the SLEAP Program, authorized under HEA, Sec. 415E. States must, at a minimum, match SLEAP grants two-for-one with state funds. The appropriations amounts shown are the excess available for SLEAP in each award year. See the LEAP Program, as indicated above in Who May Apply (specifically).

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $102,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 102,000
Average New Award: $1,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 4, Sec. 415E; 20 U.S.C. 1070c-3a

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 692, Subpart B

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The SLEAP Program assists states in providing grants, scholarships, and community service work-study assistance to eligible postsecondary education students who demonstrate financial need.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Federal Aid, Grants, Scholarships, State-Federal Aid, Student Financial Aid

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll-free 1-800-4FED-AID or 1-800-USA-LEARN

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://studentaid.ed.gov
Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants

PROGRAM TITLE

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $86,000,000
Aid available reflects the total amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 31,000
Average New Award: $2,774
Range of New Awards: $25 to $4,000.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 9; 20 U.S.C. 1070a

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

A Notice of Proposed Rulemaking (NPRM) was published in the Federal Register March 21, 2008. A final regulation is expected before July.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The TEACH Grant Program provides annual non-need-based grants of up to $4,000 to eligible undergraduate and graduate students who agree to serve as a full-time mathematics, science, foreign language, bilingual education, special education, or reading teachers, or teach in another high-need field, at a high-need school for not less than four years within eight years of graduation. For students who fail to fulfill this service requirement, grants are converted to Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loans, with interest accrued from the date the grants were awarded.

To be eligible for a TEACH Grant, enrolled students must have a grade point average (GPA) of at least 3.25 on a 0 to 4.0 scale or receive a qualifying score on an admission test and be completing academic course work and other requirements necessary to begin a career in teaching, or plan to complete such coursework and requirements prior to graduation. (For first-year students, GPA is determined using cumulative secondary school grades.) In addition, teachers, retirees from other occupations with expertise in a field in which there is a shortage of teachers, or current or former teachers using a high-quality alternative certification route are eligible to receive TEACH Grants to obtain a graduate degree. All applicants must sign an agreement to serve in which they acknowledge that

continued top of next page
grants will be converted to loans if the required service is not completed.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Undergraduate, graduate

SUBJECT INDEX
Grants, Student Financial Aid

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll-free 1-800-433-3243 or 1-800-4FED-AID

Federal Student Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Direct Loan program; Direct Loans. Direct Loans includes four components: Direct Subsidized Loans, Direct Unsubsidized Loans, Direct PLUS Loans, and Direct Consolidation Loans.

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.268

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Federal Student Aid (FSA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
- Direct Subsidized Stafford: Individuals who are undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools.
- Direct Unsubsidized Stafford: Individuals who are undergraduate, vocational, or graduate students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools.
- Direct PLUS: Individuals who are parents of dependent students accepted for enrollment at least half-time in participating schools. Beginning July 1, 2006, graduate students are also eligible.
- Direct Consolidation: Individuals who have outstanding student loans or those who have defaulted but have made satisfactory arrangements to repay the loan(s) (or who agree to pay under the income contingent repayment plan).

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Loans
APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006  $1,806,576,000
Fiscal Year 2007  $264,613,000
Fiscal Year 2008  $255,559,000

Note: The appropriations amounts listed provide the federal subsidy costs associated with new Direct Loans each fiscal year. It is the volume of loans made, however, that is often more relevant to those seeking student aid. Loan volume, including Direct Consolidation loans, was $31.6 billion in FY 2006, $16.5 billion in FY 2007, and is estimated to be $18.2 billion in FY 2008.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Amount of Aid Available: $18,220,000,000

Amount of Aid Available represents the amount of funds awarded to participants in the Federal Student Aid programs. Depending upon the program, this total may include federal appropriated dollars, institutional or state matching dollars, and federal or private loan capital.

Number of New Awards Anticipated:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Type</th>
<th>Amount of Aid Available</th>
<th>Number of New Loans Anticipated</th>
<th>Average Award</th>
<th>Award Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Stafford</td>
<td>$6,248,000,000</td>
<td>1,526,000</td>
<td>$4,093</td>
<td>Up to $8,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>$5,307,000,000</td>
<td>1,086,000</td>
<td>$4,887</td>
<td>Up to $20,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct PLUS</td>
<td>$2,549,000,000</td>
<td>245,000</td>
<td>$10,410</td>
<td>Cost of attendance less other aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Consolidation</td>
<td>$4,116,000,000</td>
<td>176,000</td>
<td>$23,396</td>
<td>Not applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), Title IV, Part D, as amended; 20 U. S. C. 1087a–1087h

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 685

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Type</th>
<th>Characteristics</th>
<th>Interest Rate for New Loans as of 7/1/06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Direct Subsidized Stafford</td>
<td>Student is not liable for interest when in school and during periods of grace and deferment.</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Direct Unsubsidized Stafford</td>
<td>Student is liable for interest when in school and during periods of grace and deferment.</td>
<td>6.8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal PLUS</td>
<td>Enables parents to borrow to pay the costs of higher education for their dependent undergraduates; and graduate students to pay their costs.</td>
<td>7.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Consolidation</td>
<td>Combines one or more federal education loans into a single loan.</td>
<td>Weighted average of loans rounded upward to nearest 1/8%. Capped at 8.25%.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Interest rate for loans made before July 1, 2006: For Direct Stafford and Direct Unsubsidized Stafford, in-school rate is 91-day T-Bill + 1.7%; in-repayment rate is 91-day T-Bill + 2.3%; both rates are capped at 8.25%. For Direct PLUS, in-repayment rate is 91-day T-Bill + 3.1% and is capped at 9%. For Direct Consolidation, see directly above.

In addition, certain new borrowers after Oct. 1, 1998, who teach for five consecutive years in qualifying schools serving low-income students may qualify for up to $5,000—and, in the case of highly qualified mathematics, science, and special education teachers, up to $17,500—in loan forgiveness.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

These are loans.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Student Financial Aid, Student Loan Programs

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name  Federal Student Aid Information Center
Toll-free  1-800-4FED-AID or 1-800-433-3243

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/DirectLoan
http://www.fafsa.ed.gov
http://loanconsolidation.ed.gov
http://studentaid.ed.gov
http://www.dl.ed.gov
Foreign Language Instruction

Program Title

Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs)

Also Known As

FLAP–LEA Program

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.293B

Administering Office

Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

Who May Apply (by Category)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

Current Competitions


Type of Assistance (by Category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2006 $19,193,427
Fiscal Year 2007 $22,292,640
Fiscal Year 2008 $25,492,385

Note: FLAP receives one appropriation from which the Department makes awards to LEAs under this program and awards to SEAs under the Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs) (see # 84.293C, also under topical heading “Foreign Language Instruction”).

Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 12
Average New Award: $150,000
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$300,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 119
Average Continuation Award: $138,146
Range of Continuation Awards: $33,057–$175,000

Legislative Citation


Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description

This program provides grants to establish, improve, or expand innovative foreign language programs for elementary and secondary school students. In awarding grants under this program, the secretary of education supports projects that: (a) show the promise of being continued beyond their project period and (b) demonstrate approaches that can be disseminated and duplicated by other LEAs.

Types of Projects

The program supports foreign language instruction in elementary schools, immersion programs, curriculum development, professional development, and distance learning.

Education Level (by Category)

K–12

Subject Index

Foreign Languages

Contact Information

Name Rebecca Richey
E-mail Address Rebecca.Richey@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OELA 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10080, PCP Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone 202-245-7133
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-245-7166

Links to Related Web Sites

Foreign Language Instruction

PROGRAM TITLE

Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs)

ALSO KNOWN AS
FLAP–SEA Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.293C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of English Language Acquisition (OELA)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $2,586,573
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,487,360
Fiscal Year 2008 $162,456

Note: FLAP receives one appropriation from which the Department makes awards to SEAs under this program and awards to LEAs under the Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs) (see # 84.293B, under also topical heading “Foreign Language Instruction”).

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 4
Average Continuation Award: $131,939
Range of Continuation Awards: $50,736–$150,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to establish, improve, or expand innovative foreign language programs for elementary and secondary school students. In awarding grants under this program, the secretary of education supports projects that promote systemic approaches to improving foreign language learning in the state.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects promote systemic approaches for improving foreign language learning, including development of state foreign language standards, development of foreign language assessments, professional development, and distance learning.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Foreign Languages

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Rebecca Richey
E-mail Address Rebecca.Richey@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OELA
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 10080, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-6510
Telephone 202-245-7133
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-245-7166

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions

CFDA # (OR ED #)  
84.031N; 84.031W

ADMINISTERING OFFICE  
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)  
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)  
Applicants are limited to IHEs that at the time of application have at least 20 percent undergraduate head-count enrollment of Alaska Native students or at least 10 percent undergraduate head-count enrollment of Native Hawaiian students.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS  

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)  
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS  
Fiscal Year 2006 $11,784,960  
Fiscal Year 2007 $11,785,000  
Fiscal Year 2008 $26,579,116

Note: FY 2008 amount includes $15,000,000 in mandatory funds authorized and appropriated under the College Cost Reduction and Access Act (CCRAA).

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION  
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4 individual development; 14 renovation grants  
Average New Award: $438,000 for individual development; $1,867,000 for renovation  
Range of New Awards: Up to $500,000 for individual development; up to $750,000 for renovation (discretionary); up to $2,000,000 for renovation (CCRAA mandatory)

Number of Continuation Awards: 19  
Average Continuation Award: $403,000  
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$500,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION  

PROGRAM REGULATIONS  
34 CFR 607

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  
This program helps eligible IHEs increase their self-sufficiency and expand their capacity to serve low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS  
Funds may be used for faculty development; funds and administrative management; development and improvement of academic programs; joint use of facilities; and student services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)  
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX  
Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, Higher Education, Postsecondary Education, Staff Development

CONTACT INFORMATION  

Name Darlene Collins  
E-mail Address Darlene.Collins@ed.gov  
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6020 Washington, DC 20006-8500  
Telephone 202-502-7576  
Fax 202-502-7881

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES  
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships

Also Known As
Olympic Scholarships Program

CFDA # (or ED #)
84.937B

Administering Office
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
Monies are earmarked for the United States Olympic Education Center or one of the U.S. Olympic training centers, which have their national headquarters at the Colorado Springs Olympic Training Center. Because these centers do not accept federal funds, they have designated Northern Michigan University as the grantee.

Current Competitions
None. FY 2008 funds support 1 noncompetitive award.

Type of Assistance (Specifically)
This is a noncompetitive grant.

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2006 $970,200
Fiscal Year 2007 $970,200
Fiscal Year 2008 $953,054

Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $953,054

Legislative Citation
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title XV, Part E, Sec. 1543; 20 U.S.C. 1070

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

College Access Challenge Grant Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

CACG Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.378

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $0
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $66,000,000
Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $1,158,000
Range of New Awards: $330,000–$7,678,868
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VII, Part E; 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1141

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The CACG Program is a formula grant program in which funds are awarded based on the relative num-
ber of people in each state between the ages of 5 and 17 and between the ages of 15 and 44 who are living below the poverty line. This program fosters partnerships among federal, state, and local governments and philanthropic organizations through matching challenge grants that are aimed at increasing the number of low-income students who are prepared to enter and succeed in postsecondary education.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

CACG Program grant projects are funded for two years and are authorized to implement an array of programs and strategies to ensure access to and participation in postsecondary education for underserved populations. Some of these activities include: the dissemination of information pertaining to postsecondary education benefits and opportunities, career preparation, outreach activities, need-based grant aid, and professional development for middle and high school counselors as well as financial aid and admissions counselors at institutions of higher education (IHEs).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Counseling, High-Risk Students, Higher Education, Low Income

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Karmon Simms-Coates
E-mail Address Karmon.Simms-Coates@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE College Access Challenge Grant Program 1990 K. St. N.W., Rm. 6132 Washington, DC 20006-8524
Telephone 202-502-7807
Fax 202-502-7675

Name Lynn Mahaffie
E-mail Address Lynn.Mahaffie@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Teacher and Student Development Program Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6107 Washington, DC 20006-8524
Telephone 202-502-7903
Fax 202-502-7675

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/program/iegpsnrc/index.html
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports innovative grants to IHEs to improve their ability to provide a quality postsecondary education for students with disabilities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Grantees develop innovative, effective, and efficient teaching methods and other strategies to enhance the skills and abilities of postsecondary faculty and administrators in working with disabled students. Activities include, but are not limited to: in-service training; professional development; customized and general technical assistance workshops; summer institutes; distance learning; training in the use of assistive and educational technology; and research related to postsecondary students with disabilities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Demonstration Programs, Disabilities, Higher Education, Postsecondary Education, Teacher Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Shedita Alston
E-mail Address: Shedita.Alston@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7087 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone: 202-502-7808
Fax: 202-502-7699

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

HSI Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.031S

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Institutions must be designated eligible for this Title V program (see Legislative Citation), and each must be defined as a Hispanic-serving institution.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations and additional awards from the FY 2007 grant competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$94,914,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$94,914,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$93,255,852</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: In FY 2008, Congress appropriated an additional $100,000,000 in mandatory funds under the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007 (CCRAA). See the Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM), # 84.031C, also under topical heading "Higher and Continuing Education."

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 19 individual development
Average New Award: $584,000 for individual development
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$575,000 for individual development

Number of Continuation Awards: 79 individual development; 60 cooperative arrangement development
Average Continuation Award: $530,000 for individual development; $672,000 for cooperative arrangement development
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$700,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 606

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program helps eligible IHEs enhance and expand their capacity to serve Hispanic and low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional stability, management, and fiscal capabilities of eligible institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Funds may be used for such purposes as: faculty development; funds and administrative management; development and improvement of academic programs; endowment funds; curriculum development; scientific or laboratory equipment for teaching; renovation of instructional facilities; joint use of facilities; academic tutoring; counseling programs; and student support services. Five-year individual development grants, five-year cooperative arrangement development grants, and one-year planning grants may be awarded.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Higher Education, Staff Development
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Educational Opportunity Centers

ALSO KNOWN AS
EOC; TRIO (This is one of several TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.066

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs; public and private organizations and agencies; combinations of such institutions; and, in exceptional circumstances, secondary schools may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations and additional awards from prior competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $47,726,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $47,007,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $47,057,000

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year under Appropriations above is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.

continued top of next page
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of Anticipated New Awards: 11 (from prior competition)
Average New Award: $411,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 114
Average Continuation Award: $373,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402F; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-16

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 644

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Educational Opportunity Centers (EOC) program provides counseling and information on college admissions to qualified adults who want to enter or continue a program of postsecondary education. An important objective of the program is to counsel participants on financial aid options and to assist in the application process. The goal of the EOC program is to increase the number of adult participants who enroll in postsecondary education institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects include providing:

- Academic advice, personal counseling, and career workshops;
- Information on postsecondary education opportunities and student financial assistance;
- Help in completing applications for college admissions, testing, and financial aid;
- Coordination with nearby postsecondary institutions;
- Media activities designed to involve and acquaint the community with higher education opportunities; tutoring; and mentoring.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Adult Education, Career Development, Counseling, Disadvantaged, Information Dissemination, Postsecondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Rachael Couch
E-mail Address Rachael.Couch@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7026 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7655
Fax 202-502-7858

Name Margaret Wingfield
E-mail Address Margaret.Wingfield@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7040 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7547
Fax 202-502-7858

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

GEAR UP

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.334A; 84.334S

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Any state agency designated by the governor of the state may apply. Additionally, partnerships consisting of at least one college or university, at least one low-income middle school, and at least two other partners (such as community organizations, businesses, religious groups, student organizations, SEAs, LEAs, and parent groups) may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$303,423,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$303,423,120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$303,422,950</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 20 partnership grants; 6 state grants
Average New Award: $950,000 for partnership grants; $2,990,000 for state grants
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$7,000,000 for partnership grants; $2,800,000–$3,000,000 for state grants
Number of Continuation Awards: 132 partnership grants; 34 state grants
Average Continuation Award: $1,216,000 for partnership grants; $3,056,000 for state grants

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 2; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-21–1070a-28

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR, 34 CFR 694

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This discretionary grant program is designed to increase the number of low-income students who are prepared to enter and succeed in postsecondary education. GEAR UP provides six-year grants to states and partnerships to provide services at high-poverty middle and high schools. GEAR UP grantees serve an entire cohort of students beginning no later than the seventh grade and follow the cohort through high school. GEAR UP funds also are used to provide college scholarships to low-income students.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

GEAR UP offers state and partnership grants. State grants are competitive six-year matching grants that must include both an early intervention component designed to increase college attendance and success and raise the expectations of low-income students and a scholarship component. Partnership grants are competitive six-year matching grants that must support an early intervention component and may support a scholarship component designed to increase college attendance and success and raise the expectations of low-income students.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12, Postsecondary

continued top of next page
### SUBJECT INDEX
- Academic Achievement, Counseling, High-Risk Students, Higher Education, Low Income, School Reform

### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>James Davis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:James.Davis@ed.gov">James.Davis@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OPE GEAR UP 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6109 Washington, DC 20006-8500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-502-7676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-502-7675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sylvia Ross</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Sylvia.Ross@ed.gov">Sylvia.Ross@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OPE GEAR UP 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6124 Washington, DC 20006-8500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-502-7806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-502-7675</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

---

### Higher and Continuing Education

#### PROGRAM TITLE
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need (GAANN)

#### ALSO KNOWN AS
- GAANN

#### CFDA # (OR ED #)
- 84.200A

#### ADMINISTERING OFFICE
- Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

#### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
- Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

#### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Academic departments and programs of IHEs that provide courses of study leading to a graduate degree may apply. Nondegree-granting institutions may submit joint proposals with degree-granting IHEs.

#### CURRENT COMPETITIONS

#### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
- Discretionary/Competitive Grants

#### APPROPRIATIONS
- Fiscal Year 2006: $30,067,290
- Fiscal Year 2007: $30,067,290
- Fiscal Year 2008: $29,541,730

#### FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 165
- Average Continuation Award: $179,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: $126,246–$294,574
Higher and Continuing Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM)

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

CCRAA HSI

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.031C

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Institutions must be designated as an eligible institution for the CCRAA HSI program and must meet the 25 percent undergraduate full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment as defined in Sec. 502 of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2008 application deadline: June 27, 2008.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$100,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 648

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides fellowships, through academic departments and programs of IHEs, to assist graduate students with excellent records who demonstrate financial need and plan to pursue the highest degree available in their course study in a field designated as an area of national need.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Grants are awarded to programs and institutions to provide fellowships in areas of national need.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Achievement, Fellowships, Higher Education, Low Income, Mathematics, Sciences

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Gary Thomas  
E-mail Address: OPE.GAANN.Program@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE  
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6023  
Washington, DC 20006-8500  
Telephone: 202-502-7767  
Fax: 202-502-7859

Name: Rebecca Green  
E-mail Address: OPE.GAANN.Program@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education  
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6096  
Washington, DC 20202-6400  
Telephone: 202-502-7779  
Fax: 202-502-7580

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


continued top of next page
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 58 individual development (single IHE to support efforts to resolve institutional problems); 42 cooperative arrangement development (joint project between two or more IHEs to support efforts to resolve institutional problems common to IHEs)

Average New Award: $862,000 for individual development; $1,200,000 for cooperative arrangement development

Range of New Awards: $850,000–$2,500,000 for individual development; $850,000–$1,200,000 for cooperative arrangement development

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 606

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program helps eligible IHEs enhance and expand their capacity to serve Hispanic and low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional stability, management, and fiscal capabilities of eligible institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Funds may be used for such purposes as: faculty development; funds and administrative management; development and improvement of academic programs; endowment funds; curriculum development; scientific or laboratory equipment for teaching; renovation of instructional facilities; joint use of facilities; academic tutoring; counseling programs; and student support services.
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

HBCU Capital Financing

CFDA # (OR ED #)

None

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Only institutions designated by the secretary of education as Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) are eligible.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

HBCU Capital Financing is not a competitive program. Applicants must submit a loan application.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Loans

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

These are loan guarantees.

APPROPRIATIONS

Note: The only direct appropriation the U.S. Department of Education receives for this program is for administrative costs to run the program. Loan principal is provided by the issuance of bonds and does not require an appropriation.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5
Average New Award: $20,000,000 average loan
Range of New Awards: $10,000,000–$80,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title III, Part D

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The goal of the program is to provide low-cost capital to finance improvements to the infrastructure of the nation's HBCUs. Specifically, the program provides HBCUs with access to capital financing or refinancing for the repair, renovation, and construction of classrooms, libraries, laboratories, dormitories, instructional equipment, and research instrumentation. The program’s authorizing statute caps the total amount of loans and accrued interest available through the program at $375 million. The program exceeded this statutory cap in 2007, and the U.S. Department of Education no longer has authority to make additional loans through the program.

In fiscal year 2006, Congress passed the Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act for Defense, the Global War on Terror, and Hurricane Recovery (P.L. 109-234). Sec. 2601 of this act created a new subprogram within the HBCU Capital Financing program that would provide loans on advantageous terms to HBCUs affected by Hurricane Rita and Hurricane Katrina.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

This assistance comes through the issuance of federal guarantees on the full payment of principal and interest on qualified bonds, the proceeds of which are used for loans.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Historically Black Colleges, School Construction

continued top of next page
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Howard University

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.915

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, funds are appropriated specifically for Howard University.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support one noncompetitive award.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a direct appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $237,392,100
Fiscal Year 2007 $237,392,100
Fiscal Year 2008 $233,244,762

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Note: $204,298,446 is provided for the university and $28,946,316 for the hospital.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
20 U.S.C. 121 et seq.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Howard University was established in 1867 as a federally chartered, private, nonprofit education institution. As a comprehensive, research-oriented, predominantly African-American university, its mission is to provide a high-quality educational experience at a reasonable cost. The annual appropriation for Howard University provides partial support for construction, develop-
ment, improvement, endowment, and maintenance of the university and the Howard University Hospital. Howard University has discretion in allocating funds for its academic, research, and endowment programs, and for its construction activities.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Funding supports three areas:

- Academic Programs—academic programs, research, and construction for the university, including a wide range of administrative, library, computer, and technology resources for the university;
- Endowment Program—matching support to Howard University’s endowment, which assists the university in increasing its financial strength and independence by stimulating private contributions; and
- Howard University Hospital—a major acute and ambulatory care center as well as a teaching and training hospital for Washington, D.C.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disadvantaged, Higher Education, Historically Black Colleges, Postsecondary Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Tonya Hardin  
E-mail Address: Tonya.Hardin@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE  
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6106  
Washington, DC 20006-8500  
Telephone: 202-502-7615  
Fax: 202-502-7852

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Javits Fellowships

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.170A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Individuals

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Undergraduate students about to enter graduate school and graduate students who have not yet completed their first year of graduate study and who intend to pursue a doctoral or master's degree, if the master’s degree is the terminal or highest degree awarded in an approved field, may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$9,699,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$9,699,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$9,529,558</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 67  
Average New Award: $42,653

continued top of next page
This program provides fellowships to students of superior academic ability—selected on the basis of demonstrated achievement, financial need, and exceptional promise—to undertake study at the doctoral and master of fine arts levels in selected fields of arts, humanities, and social sciences.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

A board establishes the general policies for the program, selects the fields in which fellowships are to be awarded, and appoints distinguished panels to select fellows.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Achievement, Art, Fellowships, Higher Education, Humanities, Low Income, Social Studies

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name Carmen Gordon
E-mail Address Carmen.Gordon@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6089 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-219-7138
Fax 202-502-7859

Name Sara Starke
E-mail Address Sara.Starke@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1900 K St. N.W., Rm. 6080 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7688
Fax 202-502-7859

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

MSEIP

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.120

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Applicants include public and private, nonprofit accredited IHEs whose enrollments of a single minority or a combination of minorities exceeds 50 percent of the total enrollment. Nonprofit science-oriented organizations and professional scientific societies, if they provide a needed service to a group of eligible minority institutions, including in-service training for project directors, scientists, or engineers from eligible minority institutions, may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$8,729,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$8,729,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$8,577,487</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 23
Average New Award: $127,500
Range of New Awards: $25,000–$300,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 50
Average Continuation Award: $112,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $38,081–$258,413

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended,
Title III, Part E, Subpart 1, Secs. 350–365; 20 U.S.C. 1067–1067k

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 637

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program is designed to effect long-range improvement in science at predominantly minority and engineering education programs to increase the participation of underrepresented ethnic minorities, particularly minority women, into scientific and technological careers.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The program supports a broad range of activities that address specific barriers that eliminate or reduce the entry of minorities into science and technology fields. Project types include institutional projects, cooperative projects, design projects, and special projects.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Engineering, Higher Education, Minority Groups, Sciences, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Bernadette Hence
E-mail Address Bernadette.Hence@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Institutional Development and Undergraduate Education Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6071 Washington, DC 20006-8517
Telephone 202-219-7038
Fax 202-502-7861

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program, which is federally funded and state-administered, is designed to recognize exceptionally able high school seniors who show promise of continued excellence in postsecondary education. The Department awards funds to state education agencies (SEAs), which make scholarship awards to eligible applicants. Students receive scholarships for college expenses.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
This program provides scholarships for postsecondary education.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Academic Achievement, Higher Education, Postsecondary Education, Scholarships

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Darryl Davis  
E-mail Address: Darryl.Davis@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE  
Office of Higher Education Programs  
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6051  
Washington, DC 20006-8500  
Telephone: 202-502-7657  
Fax: 202-502-7861

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
http://www.ed.gov/programs/iduesbyrd

---

**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
McNair; TRIO (McNair is one of several TRIO programs.)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.217

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations and additional awards from prior competition.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$41,715,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$45,355,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$43,636,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year under Appropriations above is a portion of the total appropriations for federal TRIO programs in that year.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 40 (from prior competition)  
Average New Award: $245,000  
Number of Continuation Awards: 141  
Average Continuation Award: $240,000
LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402E; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-15

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 647

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program prepares participants for doctoral studies through involvement in research and other scholarly activities. Participants are from disadvantaged backgrounds and have demonstrated strong academic potential. Institutions work closely with participants as they complete their undergraduate requirements. Institutions encourage participants to enroll in graduate programs and then track their progress through to the successful completion of advanced degrees. The goal is to increase the attainment of Ph.D. degrees by students from underrepresented segments of society.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects provide: academic counseling, financial aid assistance, mentoring, research opportunities, seminars, summer internships, and tutoring. Guidance for students seeking admission and financial aid for graduate programs also is supported.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Research

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Virginia Pinkney
E-mail Address Virginia.Pinkney@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7066 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-502-7735
Fax 202-502-7857

Name Reginald Williams
E-mail Address Reginald.Williams@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7037 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-502-7697
Fax 202-502-7857

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

AANAPISI

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.382B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

An IHE that is an Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving institution (AANAPISI).

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2008 application deadline: June 26, 2008.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

These are two-year development grants.

**appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$5,000,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding for this program.*

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
Average New Award: $1,250,000
Range of New Awards: $1,250,000

**Legislative Citation**

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), Title IV, Part J, Sec. 499A, as amended by Sec. 802 of the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007, and Secs. 311(c) and 312(b) of Title III of HEA

**Program Regulations**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99, and 34 CFR 607.5.

**Program Description**

This program is intended to plan, develop, undertake, and carry out activities to improve and expand such institution’s capacities to serve the identified populations.

**Education Level (by Category)**

Postsecondary

**Contact Information**

Name: Darlene Collins  
E-mail Address: Darlene.Collins@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs  
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6020  
Washington, DC 20006-8500  
Telephone: 202-502-7576  
Fax: 202-502-7861

**Links to Related Web Sites**

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs

ALSO KNOWN AS
HBCUs and HBGIs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.031B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations and new awards with mandatory funds. Next competition for HBGIs expected in 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Institutions designated as HBCUs or HBGIs must submit an application. Funds are allocated to HBCUs and HBGIs based on a statute-driven formula. HBGIs receiving discretionary grants are specified in the statute.

APPROPRIATIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$296,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$296,010,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$379,997,755</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Funds are appropriated separately for Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions. In FY 2008, HBCUs received $238,094,530 and HBGIs received $56,903,225. In addition, the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007 (CCRAA) authorized and appropriated an additional $85,000,000 in mandatory funds in FY 2008 under the HBCU program.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 96 HBCUs (CCRAA mandatory)
Average New Award: $885,416 for HBCUs (CCRAA mandatory)

Number of Continuation Awards: 96 HBCUs (discretionary); 18 HBGIs
Average Continuation Award: $2,480,151 for HBCUs (discretionary); $3,161,290 for HBGIs (discretionary)
Range of Continuation Awards: $500,000–$6,000,000 for HBCUs (discretionary); $1,400,000–$11,800,000 for HBGIs

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended,
Title III, Part B, Sec. 321–327; 20 U.S.C. 1060–1063c;
Title IV, Part J, Sec. 499A as amended by Sec. 802 of the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007 (P.L. 110-84)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 608 and 609

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides financial assistance to HBCUs and HBGIs to establish or strengthen their physical plants, financial management, academic resources, and endowment-building capacity. Activities may include student services, educational equipment acquisition, facility construction, and faculty and staff development.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds may be used for the purchase, rental, or lease of scientific or laboratory equipment. Also supported are the construction, maintenance, renovation, and improvement of instruction facilities. Funds support faculty exchanges and the development of academic instruction in disciplines in which black Americans are

continued top of next page
underrepresented. Projects may support the purchase of library materials as well as tutoring, counseling, and student service programs. Also supported are: funds and administrative management; joint use of facilities; establishment or improvement of development offices; establishment or enhancement of programs of teacher education; and establishment of outreach programs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Higher Education, Historically Black Colleges, School Construction

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name  Karen W. Johnson
E-mail Address  Karen.Johnson@ed.gov
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6032
Washington, DC 20006-8515
Telephone  202-502-7642
Fax  202-502-7861

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Strengthening Institutions
Program—Development
Grants, Planning Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS
Title III, Part A

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.031A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs that meet certain eligibility requirements may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006  $79,534,620
Fiscal Year 2007  $79,534,620
Fiscal Year 2008  $78,145,523

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 61 individual; 1 cooperative
Average New Award: $381,000 for individual; $490,000 for cooperative
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$400,000 for individual; $400,000–$500,000 for cooperative
Higher and Continuing Education

Strengthening Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions

ALSO KNOWN AS
NASNTI

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.382C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
An IHE that is a Native American-serving Nontribal Institution (NASNTI) may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: June 26, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
These are two-year development grants.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $0
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $5,000,000
Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding for this program.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
Average New Award: $1,250,000
Range of New Awards: $1,250,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 151
Average Continuation Award: $357,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $346,502–$464,500

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title III, Sec. 311-315; 20 U.S.C. 1057–1059b

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 607

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program helps eligible IHEs to become self-sufficient and expand their capacity to serve low-income students by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds may be used for planning, faculty development, and establishing endowment funds. Administrative management, and the development and improvement of academic programs also are supported. Other projects include joint use of instructional facilities, construction and maintenance, and student services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Higher Education, Staff Development

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Darlene Collins
E-mail Address Darlene.Collins@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6020 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7576
Fax 202-502-7861

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/programs/iduestitle3a/index.html

continued top of next page
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions

ALSO KNOWN AS

PBIs

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.382A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

To receive a grant under this program, an IHE must meet the following conditions:

1. Have an enrollment of needy students as defined by College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007 (P.L. 110-84);

2. Have an average education and general expenditure which is low, per full-time equivalent undergraduate student in comparison with the average education and general expenditure per full-time equivalent undergraduate student of IHEs that offer similar instruction, except that the secretary may waive this requirement under certain circumstances described in Sec. 392 (b) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended;

3. Have an enrollment of undergraduate students—
   a. That is at least 40 percent black American students;
   b. That is at least 1,000 undergraduate students;
   c. Of which not less than 50 percent of the undergraduate students enrolled are low-income individuals or first-generation college students; and
d. Of which not less than 50 percent of the undergraduate students are enrolled in an education program leading to a bachelor’s or associate degree that the institution is licensed to award by the state in which the institution is located;

4. Is legally authorized to provide and provides within the state, an education program for which the IHE awards a bachelor’s degree, or in the case of a junior or community college, an associate degree;

5. Is accredited by a nationally recognized accrediting agency or association determined by the secretary to be a reliable authority as to the quality of training offered, or is, according to such agency or association, making reasonable progress toward accreditation; and

6. Is not receiving assistance under Title III, Part B, of HEA.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline expected: June 27, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $0
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $15,000,000

Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding for this program.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 25
Average New Award: $600,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act, Title IV, Part J, Sec. 499A, as amended by Sec. 802 of the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007 (CCRA) (P.L.110-84)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 82, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of the Predominantly Black Institutions (PBI) program is to strengthen predominantly black institutions to carry out programs in the following areas: science, technology, engineering or mathematics (STEM); health education; internationalization or globalization; teacher preparation; and improving education outcomes of African-American males.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Institutions may use federal funds to establish or strengthen programs in the following areas:

- Science, technology, engineering, or mathematics (STEM);
- Health education;
- Internationalization or globalization;
- Teacher preparation; or
- Improving education outcomes of African-American males.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

SUBJECT INDEX
Higher Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Karen W. Johnson
E-mail Address Karen.Johnson@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Office of Higher Education Programs
IDUES 6th Floor
1990 K St. N.W.
Washington, DC 20006

Telephone 202-502-7642
Fax 202-502-7661

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Student Support Services

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

SSS; TRIO (SSS is one of several TRIO programs.)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.042

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations and additional awards from prior competitions. Competitions are held every four years. Next competition expected: FY 2009, with application deadline in summer or fall 2008.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$271,413,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$271,567,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$282,125,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year under Appropriations above is a portion of the total appropriations for federal TRIO programs in that year.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 (from prior competition)
- Average New Award: $288,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 948
- Average Continuation Award: $297,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402D; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-14*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR 646*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The program provides opportunities for academic development, assists students with basic college requirements, and serves to motivate students to complete their postsecondary education. Student Support Services (SSS) projects also may provide grant aid to current SSS participants who are receiving Federal Pell Grants (see # 84.063, under topical heading “Federal Student Aid”). The goal of SSS is to increase the college retention and graduation rates of its participants and help students make the transition from one level of higher education to the next.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Projects include: instruction in basic study skills; tutorial services; academic, financial, or personal counseling; assistance in securing admission and financial aid for enrollment in four-year institutions; assistance in securing admission and financial aid for enrollment in graduate and professional programs; guidance on career options; mentoring and special services for students with limited English proficiency (LEP); and college scholarships.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Talent Search Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
TRIO (Talent Search is one of several TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.044

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs, public and private agencies or organizations, or a combination of these, and, in exceptional circumstances, secondary schools, may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations and additional awards from prior year competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $149,628,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $143,077,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $142,884,000

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year under Appropriations above is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Lavelle Redmond
E-mail Address Levelle.Redmond@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7058 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-219-7674
Fax 202-502-7857

Name Deborah Walsh
E-mail Address Deborah.Walsh@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7030 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-502-7694
Fax 202-502-7857

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

**Note:** The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

- Number of Anticipated New Awards: 30 (from prior competition)
- Average New Award: $345,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 441
- Average Continuation Award: $300,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA)*, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec.402B; 20 U.S.C. Sec. 1070a-12

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

*EDGAR:* 34 CFR 643

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program identifies and assists individuals from disadvantaged backgrounds who have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue on to the postsecondary institution of their choice. Talent Search also serves high school dropouts by encouraging them to reenter the education system and complete their education. The goal of Talent Search is to increase the number of youths from disadvantaged backgrounds who complete high school and enroll in postsecondary education institutions of their choice.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects provide tutorial services, career exploration, aptitude assessments, counseling, mentoring programs, workshops, and information on postsecondary institutions.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

- Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

- Grades 6–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Loretta Brown
E-mail Address: Loretta.Brown@ed.gov
Telephone: 202-502-7359
Fax: 202-502-7857

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

TTC–B

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.381A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2008 application deadline: July 21, 2008.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Fiscal Year 2006 $0
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $982,530

Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
Average New Award: $225,000
Range of New Awards: $200,000–$250,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGAL CITATION**

*America COMPETES Act*, Sec. 6001, et seq.

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

**EDGAR**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program supports the development and implementation of programs to provide integrated courses of study in science, technology, engineering, mathematics, or critical foreign languages, and teacher education, that lead to a baccalaureate degree in science, technology, engineering, mathematics, or a critical foreign language, with concurrent teacher certification.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

TCT-B grants are designed to enable grantees to develop and implement programs to provide courses of study in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (STEM) fields or critical foreign languages that are integrated with teacher education. Graduates of these programs will receive baccalaureate degrees in STEM fields or critical foreign languages, concurrent with teacher certification. There is an absolute priority for projects to focus primarily on placing graduates in high-need schools. Required uses of funds include providing students with quality clinical experiences, offering training in the use and integration of educational technology, and providing graduates with ongoing activities and services.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Postsecondary Education, Teacher Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Steve Sniegoski
E-mail Address: Steve.Sniegoski@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm., 7092
Washington, DC 20202-6400

Telephone: 202-502-7686
Fax: 202-502-7699

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/programs/tct
Higher and Continuing Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training

ALSO KNOWN AS
TCT–M

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.381B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible grant recipients are institutions of higher education (IHEs) (as defined under Sec. 101(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended) that apply on behalf of a department of science, technology, engineering, mathematics (STEM), or a critical foreign language education for teachers in order to enhance the teachers’ content knowledge and pedagogical skills, or to develop and implement programs for professionals in science, technology, engineering, mathematic, or critical foreign language that lead to a one-year master’s degree in teaching that results in teacher certification.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: July 21, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $0
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $982,530
Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 4
Average New Award: $225,000
Range of New Awards: $200,000–250,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
America COMPETES Act, Title VI, Sec. 6001, et seq.

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of this program is to enable eligible recipients to develop and implement two- or three-year part-time master’s degree programs in science, technology, engineering, mathematics, or critical foreign language education for teachers in order to enhance the teachers’ content knowledge and pedagogical skills, or to develop and implement programs for professionals in science, technology, engineering, mathematic, or critical foreign language that lead to a one-year master’s degree in teaching that results in teacher certification.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The purpose of this program is to offer a master’s degree in the designated content areas to current teachers and to enable professionals in these fields to pursue a one-year master’s degree that leads to teacher certification. There is an absolute priority for projects to focus primarily on placing graduates in high-need schools. Grant requirements include preparing teachers who can assume a leadership role in their schools; encouraging participation of underrepresented groups, members of the Armed Forces, and teachers teaching in high-need schools; and creating opportunities for enhanced and ongoing professional development.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Postsecondary Education, Teacher Education
Higher and Continuing Education

Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Thurgood Marshall Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.936

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Monies are earmarked for the Council on Legal Education Opportunity.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
By law, grants are made to the Council on Legal Education Opportunity only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
These are noncompetitive grants.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006  $2,946,240
Fiscal Year 2007  $2,946,240
Fiscal Year 2008  $2,894,533

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 3, Sec. 721; 20 U.S.C. 1136

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program is designed to provide low-income, minority, or disadvantaged college students with the information, preparation, and financial assistance needed to gain access to and to complete law school study.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funding for this program may be used to pay for such services as: information and counseling; tutorial services; pre-law mentoring programs; assistance and counseling on admission to accredited law schools; a six-week summer law institute for Thurgood Marshall fellows to prepare for legal studies; midyear seminars; and other educational activities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Disadvantaged, Higher Education, Legal Education, Low Income, Minority Groups, Postsecondary Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Reginald Williams
E-mail Address Reginald.Williams@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7073 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone 202-502-7697
Fax 202-502-7859

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

TRAINING PROGRAM FOR FEDERAL TRIO PROGRAMS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $3,331,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $3,331,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,000,000

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year under Appropriations above is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 10
Average New Award: $400,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

ALSO KNOWN AS
TRIO Staff Training (This is one of several TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.103

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Higher and Continuing Education

Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Underground Railroad Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.345

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Nonprofit education organizations that are established to research, display, interpret, and collect artifacts relating to the history of the Underground Railroad may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: June 21, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$1,980,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,980,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,945,510</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2
Average New Award: $972,755
Range of New Awards: $500,000–$1,000,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to support research, display, interpretation, and collection of artifacts related to the history of the Underground Railroad.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Organizations receiving funds must: demonstrate substantial private support through a public-private partnership; create an endowment that provides for the ongoing operations of the facility; and establish a network of satellite centers throughout the United States to help disseminate information regarding the Underground Railroad.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
African-American History, Postsecondary Education, United States History

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Claire Cornell
E-mail Address Claire.Cornell@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6145 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7609
Fax 202-502-7877

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Higher and Continuing Education

Upward Bound

ALSO KNOWN AS
TRIO (Upward Bound is one of several TRIO programs.)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.047

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs, public and private agencies and organizations, or a combination of these, and, in exceptional circumstances, secondary schools, are eligible to apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations and additional awards from prior competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $278,116,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $280,192,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $271,399,000

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year under Appropriations above is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year. It includes funds for Veterans Upward Bound.

The FY 2008 amount does not include $57,000,000 in mandatory funding for 186 specific grantees identified in the College Cost Reduction and Access Act.
Upward Bound provides intensive academic and other support to prepare participants for college. Services include academic instruction, tutoring, counseling, cultural enrichment activities, and a nine-week residential summer component on a college campus. Upward Bound serves: high school students from low-income families; high school students from families in which neither parent holds a bachelor's degree; and low-income, first-generation military veterans who are preparing to enter postsecondary education. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary education.

**Types of Projects**

Upward Bound projects provide academic instruction in mathematics, laboratory sciences, composition, literature, and foreign languages. Tutoring, counseling, mentoring, cultural enrichment, and work-study programs also are supported.

**Education Level (by Category)**

Secondary

**Education Level (Specifically)**

Grades 9–12, Adults (military veterans only)

**Subject Index**

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

**Program Description**

**Legislative Citation**

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402C; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-13

**Program Regulations**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 645

**Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 195 (from prior competition)

Number of Continuation Awards: 630

**Legislative Citation**

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402C; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-13

**Program Regulations**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 645

**Program Description**

Upward Bound provides intensive academic and other support to prepare participants for college. Services include academic instruction, tutoring, counseling, cultural enrichment activities, and a nine-week residential summer component on a college campus. Upward Bound serves: high school students from low-income families; high school students from families in which neither parent holds a bachelor's degree; and low-income, first-generation military veterans who are preparing to enter postsecondary education. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary education.

**Types of Projects**

Upward Bound projects provide academic instruction in mathematics, laboratory sciences, composition, literature, and foreign languages. Tutoring, counseling, mentoring, cultural enrichment, and work-study programs also are supported.

**Education Level (By Category)**

Secondary

**Education Level (Specifically)**

Grades 9–12, Adults (military veterans only)

**Subject Index**

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

**Contact Information**

Name: Kenneth Foushee (Veterans Upward Bound)
E-mail Address: Kenneth.Foushee@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7021 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone: 202-502-7545
Fax: 202-502-7857

Name: Crystal Wheeler (Upward Bound)
E-mail Address: Crystal.Wheeler@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7042 Washington, DC 20006-8510
Telephone: 202-502-7541
Fax: 202-502-7857

Name: Gaby Watts (Upward Bound)
E-mail Address: Gaby.Watts@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7038 Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone: 202-219-7072
Fax: 202-502-7857

**Links to Related Web Sites**

**Higher and Continuing Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Upward Bound Math-Science

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Upward Bound; TRIO (This is one of several TRIO programs.)

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.047M

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

IHEs, public and private organizations and agencies, combinations of such institutions, organizations and agencies, and, in exceptional circumstances, secondary schools, are eligible to apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations and additional awards from prior year competition.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$32,297,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$33,977,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$31,186,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The amount shown for each fiscal year under Appropriations above is a portion of the total appropriation for federal TRIO programs in that year.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 34 (from prior year competition)

Average New Award: $268,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 82

Average Continuation Award: $272,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Chapter 1, Sec. 402C; 20 U.S.C. 1070a-13

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 645

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Upward Bound Math-Science program allows the U.S. Department of Education to fund specialized Upward Bound math and science centers. The program is designed to strengthen the math and science skills of participating students. The goal of the program is to help students recognize and develop their potential to excel in math and science and to encourage them to pursue postsecondary degrees in math and science.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Program services include: summer programs with intensive math and science training; year-round counseling and advisement; exposure to university faculty members who do research in mathematics and the sciences; computer training; and participant-conducted scientific research under the guidance of faculty members or graduate students, who are serving as mentors.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Middle School, Secondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

Grades 9–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disadvantaged, High-Risk Students, Low Income, Mathematics, Sciences, Secondary Education
Impact Aid

PROGRAM TITLE

Impact Aid

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.040; 84.041

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs must meet the minimum eligibility requirements.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Most Impact Aid funds are distributed by formula to LEAs that are affected by federal activities.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$1,228,453,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,228,453,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,240,717,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Basic Support—about 1,250; Children with Disabilities—900; Discretionary Construction grants—15, and Federal Property Payments—about 220
Average New Award: Basic Support—$884,000; Children with Disabilities—$54,000; Discretionary Construction payments—$1,170,000; and Federal Property payments—$291,856

continued top of next page
Range of New Awards: Basic Support—$100–$46,000,000; Children with Disabilities—$400–$1,500,000; Discretionary Construction grants—$20,000–$3,000,000; and Federal Property payments—$500–$6,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VIII; 20 U.S.C. 7701–7714

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 222

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Impact Aid program provides financial support to school districts affected by federal activities. The presence of certain children living on federal property across the country may place a financial burden on the school districts that educate them. The property on which these children live is exempt from local property taxes, denying districts access to the primary source of revenue used by most communities to finance education. Impact Aid helps to replace the lost local revenue that otherwise would be available to districts to pay for the education of these children. Several different kinds of payments are supported as described below.

Impact Aid Section 8002 provides payments for federal property to assist local school districts that have lost a portion of their local tax base because of federal ownership of property. To be eligible, a school district must demonstrate that the federal government has acquired, since 1938, real property with an aggregate assessed valuation of at least 10 percent of all real property in the district at the time of acquisition.

Section 8003 grants help educate federally connected children. These may be the children of members of the uniformed services, children who live on Indian lands, children who live on federal property or federally subsidized low-rent housing, and children whose parents work on federal property. Section 8003 grants include additional payments for children with disabilities for certain federally connected children who are eligible under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).

The Impact Aid Discretionary Construction Grant Program authorizes competitive grants for emergency repairs and modernization of school facilities to certain eligible LEAs that receive Impact Aid (Section 8007(b)). Emergency repair grants must be used to repair, renovate, or alter a public elementary or secondary school facility to ensure the health, safety, and well-being of students and school personnel. Modernization grants may be used to extend a public elementary or secondary school facility to ease overcrowding and provide facilities that support a contemporary education program. The law specifies that applications for Emergency grants receive first and second priority in the competition, while applications for Modernization grants are treated as third and fourth priorities.

The U.S. Department of Education owns a limited number of school facilities that are operated by LEAs that serve military installations. Section 8008 grants help maintain these federally owned school facilities and restore or improve them where appropriate to enable an LEA to accept ownership. The Department directly oversees construction projects, unless the LEA has agreed to accept transfer of the facility, in which case funds may be provided to the LEA to complete the project after the transfer.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Basic Support Payments (Section 8003) for FY 2008 were provided to approximately 1,250 LEAs across the country. Federal Property Payments (Section 8002) for FY 2008 were provided to approximately 220 LEAs across the country. Eligibility for Basic Support and Federal Property Payments is determined on an annual basis through applications submitted by school districts. Payments generally are deposited in eligible LEAs’ general fund accounts and are used for basic operating costs within the LEA, including teacher salaries, utilities, books, and supplies.

For Payments for Children with Disabilities (Section 8003), any LEA that is eligible to receive basic support payments on behalf of federally connected children also may receive a payment for children with disabilities who are military dependents or who live on Indian lands. Eligibility is determined on an annual basis through applications submitted by school districts. Payments are used for the special education costs incurred by the LEAs. Some funding flows indirectly to private schools in those LEAs that pay tuition to private institutions for the education of disabled students whose Individualized Education Programs (IEPs) require such special services.

Under Facilities Maintenance (Section 8008), funds are provided for emergency repairs and comprehensive capital improvements to schools that the Department of Education owns but that LEAs use to serve federally connected military-dependent students.
These funds also may support the transfer of these federal facilities to LEAs.

The competitive Construction grants (Section 8007(b)) fund school repair and renovation projects. Payments generally are deposited in eligible LEAs’ general fund accounts and are used for general operating expenses, such as teacher salaries, utilities, administrative costs, books, and supplies. Funding is not provided to private schools.

Formula Construction payments (Section 8007(a)) must be used to pay for construction-related expenses, such as developing drawings and plans for school buildings; building, purchasing, renovating, or expanding school buildings; inspecting and supervising the construction of school buildings; and paying the debt service associated with these activities. Formula Construction payments are not being funded in 2008.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Subjects, Federal Aid, School Construction

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Catherine Schagh  
E-mail Address: Catherine.Schagh@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E105  
Washington, DC 20202-6244  
Telephone: 202-260-3858  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-205-0088

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oese/impactaid/index.html

---

**Indian Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

TCCU Program; Strengthening Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.031T

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Applicants are limited to tribal colleges and universities—defined as such by the Tribally Controlled College or University Assistance Act of 1978, Sec. 2—plus any institution listed in the Equity in Educational Land Grant Status Act of 1994.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$23,569,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$23,569,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$53,158,232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: FY 2008 amount includes $30,000,000 in mandatory funds authorized and appropriated under the College Cost Reduction and Access Act of 2007 (CCRAA).
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3 individual development; 16 construction
Average New Award: $500,000 individual development; $1,500,000 construction (discretionary); $3,000,000 construction (CCRAA mandatory)
Number of Continuation Awards: 29 for individual development
Average Continuation Award: $434,000 individual development

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 607

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program helps eligible IHEs increase self-sufficiency by providing funds to improve and strengthen the academic quality, institutional management, and fiscal stability of eligible institutions.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Supported projects include: faculty development; funds and administrative management; joint use of facilities; development and improvement of academic programs; and student services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

American Indian Education, Higher Education, Native Americans, State-Federal Aid

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Darlene B. Collins
E-mail Address Darlene.Collins@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE Office of Higher Education Programs 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6020 Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7576
Fax 202-502-7861

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Indian Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.299A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs, LEAs (including charter schools that are considered LEAs under state law), Indian tribes, Indian organizations, federally supported elementary and secondary schools for Indian students, and Indian institutions, including Indian IHEs, or a consortium of such entities may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: March 7, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $9,384,652
Fiscal Year 2007 $6,687,558
Fiscal Year 2008 $8,083,418

Note: The appropriation amount above is a portion of the total FY 2008 appropriation of $19 million for Indian Education Special Programs. The remainder is shown under Indian Education Professional Development Grants (# 84.229B), also under topical heading, “Indian Education.”

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 7
Average New Award: $229,000
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$300,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 28
Average Continuation Award: $232,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $130,000–$300,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 263

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to improve the education opportunities and achievement of preschool, elementary, and secondary school Indian children by developing, testing, and demonstrating effective services and programs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The absolute funding priorities for the program in FY 2008 limit project services to:

1. School readiness projects that provide age-appropriate educational programs and language skills to three- and four-year-old Indian students to prepare them for successful entry into school at the kindergarten level; and

2. College preparatory programs for secondary school students designed to increase competency and skills in challenging subject matter, including mathematics and science, to enable Indian students to transition to postsecondary education.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Pre-K, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans

continued top of next page
Indian Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.060

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs that enroll a threshold number of eligible Indian children and certain schools funded by the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education. Indian tribes, under certain conditions, also may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $95,331,060
Fiscal Year 2007 $95,331,060
Fiscal Year 2008 $96,613,157

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1,260
Average New Award: $76,700
Range of New Awards: $4,000–$2,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Indian Education

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program is designed to address the unique education- and culturally related academic needs of American Indian and Alaska Native students, including preschool children, so that these students can meet the same challenging state performance standards expected of all students. The program is the U.S. Department of Education’s principal vehicle for addressing the particular needs of Indian children.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Grant funds supplement the regular school program. Projects help Indian children sharpen academic skills, assisting students in becoming proficient in the core content areas, and provide students an opportunity to participate in enrichment programs that would otherwise be unavailable. Funds support such activities as after-school programs, early childhood education, tutoring, and dropout prevention.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12, Pre-K

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Cathie Carothers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Cathie.Carothers@ed.gov">Cathie.Carothers@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OESE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington, DC 20202-6335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-260-1683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-260-7779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

### Indian Education—National Activities

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.850

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

In addition to the entities above, Indian tribes, Indian organizations, Indian IHEs, and other public and private agencies and institutions may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

Competitions are held on an as-needed basis.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Cooperative Agreements, Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$3,960,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$3,960,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$3,890,819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA),* as amended, Title VII, Part A, Subpart 3, Sec. 7131; 20 U.S.C. 7451

---

*continued top of next page*
Indian Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Indian Education—Professional Development Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.299B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/ or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants are: (1) IHEs, including Indian IHEs; (2) SEAs or LEAs, in consortium with IHEs; (3) Indian tribes or organizations, in consortium with IHEs; and (4) the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education-funded schools (as defined in the Education Amendments of 1978, Sec. 1146), in consortium with IHEs.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: March 4, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $9,820,407
Fiscal Year 2007 $12,517,485
Fiscal Year 2008 $10,786,582

Note: The appropriation amount above is a portion of the total FY 2008 appropriation of $19 million for Indian Education Special Programs. The remainder is shown under Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children (# 84.229A), also under topical heading “Indian Education.”
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6
Average New Award: $336,000
Range of New Awards: $125,000–$400,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 32
Average Continuation Award: $233,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $36,759–$400,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 263

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The program is designed to prepare and train Indian individuals to serve as teachers and education professionals. Professional development grants are awarded to: increase the number of qualified Indian individuals in professions that serve Indians; provide training to qualified Indians to become teachers, administrators, teacher aides, social workers, and ancillary education personnel; and improve the skills of those qualified Indians who serve currently in those capacities. Individuals trained under this program must perform work related to their training and that benefits Indian people or repay the assistance received.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The absolute funding priorities for the program in FY 2008 limit project services to preservice training for teachers and preservice training for school administrators.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Alaska Natives, American Indians, Native Americans

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Cathie Carothers
E-mail Address Cathie.Carothers@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Indian Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5C152 Washington, DC 20202-6335
Telephone 202-260-1683
Fax 202-260-7779

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

American Overseas Research Centers

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.274A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Eligible applicants are consortia of IHEs that:

1. Receive more than 50 percent of their funding from public or private U.S. sources;
2. Have a permanent presence in the country in which the overseas center is located; and

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,200,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 11
- Average Continuation Award: $109,091
- Range of Continuation Awards: $83,893-$129,406

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA)*, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 609

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
**EDGAR**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program provides grants to establish or operate overseas research centers that promote postgraduate research, exchanges, and area studies.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
Grants may be used to pay for all or a portion of the cost of establishing or operating a center or program. Costs may include: faculty and staff stipends and salaries; faculty, staff, and student travel; operation and maintenance of overseas facilities; teaching and research materials; the acquisition, maintenance, and preservation of library collections; travel for visiting scholars and faculty members who are teaching or conducting research; preparation for and management of conferences; and the publication and dissemination of material for the scholars and general public.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Area Studies, Higher Education, International Education, Research, Teachers

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Cheryl E. Gibbs
E-mail Address: Cheryl.Gibbs@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6083
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: 202-502-7634
Fax: 202-502-7860

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Business and International Education

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.153A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
IHEs that have entered into agreements with business enterprises, trade organizations, or associations engaged in international economic activity, or a combination or consortium of these enterprises, organizations, or associations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $4,400,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $4,340,500
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,140,890

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 23
Average New Award: $81,697
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$110,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 26
Average Continuation Award: $86,996
Range of Continuation Awards: $50,000–$95,000

LEGAL CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part B, Sec. 613

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 655 and 661

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides funds to IHEs that enter into agreements with trade associations and businesses to improve the academic teaching of the business curriculum and to conduct outreach activities that expand the capacity of the business community to engage in international economic activities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Eligible activities include but are not limited to:

- Improving the business and international education curriculum of institutions to serve the needs of the business community, including the development of new programs for mid-career or part-time students;
- Developing programs to inform the public of increasing international economic interdependence and the role of U.S. businesses within the international economic system;
- Internationalizing curricula at the junior and community college levels and at undergraduate and graduate schools of business;
- Developing area studies and interdisciplinary international programs;
- Establishing export education programs;
- Conducting research and developing specialized teaching materials appropriate to business-oriented students;
- Establishing student and faculty fellowships and internships or other training or research opportunities;
- Creating opportunities for business and professional faculty to strengthen international skills;
- Developing research programs on issues of common interest to IHEs and private sector organizations and associations engaged in or promoting international economic activity;
- Establishing internships overseas to enable foreign language students to develop their foreign language skills and knowledge of foreign cultures and societies;

continued top of next page
Establishing links overseas with IHEs and organizations that contribute to the education objectives of this program; and

Establishing summer institutes in international business, foreign areas, and other international studies designed to carry out the purposes of this program.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Area Studies, Business, Higher Education, International Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Tanyelle Richardson
E-mail Address: Tanyelle.Richardson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6017
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: 202-502-7626
Fax: 202-502-7859

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

### International Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Centers for International Business Education**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
International Business Education

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.220

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Combinations of IHEs also may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.
Next competition expected: FY 2010, with application deadline in fall 2009.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
Fiscal Year 2006 $10,650,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $10,650,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $10,960,000

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 31
Average Continuation Award: $353,548
Range of Continuation Awards: $330,000–$370,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended,
Title VI, Part B, Sec. 612
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships

ALSO KNOWN AS

FLAS

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.015B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Consortia of institutions also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only. Next competition for new awards expected: FY 2010 with application deadline in fall 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

Fellowships

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $29,129,500
Fiscal Year 2007 $29,359,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $29,994,500

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 124
Average Continuation Award: $241,891
Range of Continuation Awards: $94,000–$376,000
International Education

Program Title

Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad

Also Known As

DDRA

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.022

Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

Who May Apply (by Category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)

Graduate students in doctoral programs in the fields of foreign languages and area studies must apply through the institutions in which they are enrolled.

Current Competitions


Type of Assistance (Specifically)

Fellowships

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2006 $4,468,842
Fiscal Year 2007 $4,444,896
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,731,560

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs; see also Fulbright-Hays Seminar Abroad—Bilateral Projects (# 84.018), Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program (# 84.019), and Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program (# 84.021), all under topical heading “International Education.”
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52 to institutions for approximately 125 fellowships
Average New Award: $90,991 for institutions; $37,852 for fellowships
Range of New Awards: $15,000–$60,000 for fellowships

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Sec. 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (commonly referred to as the Fulbright-Hays Act); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 662

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides grants to colleges and universities to fund individual doctoral students who conduct research in other countries in modern foreign languages and area studies for periods of six to 12 months.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects support research abroad in modern foreign languages and area studies in all parts of the world with the exception of Western Europe. These research projects are designed to enhance the nation’s educational capacity regarding areas of the world not generally included in U.S. curricula.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Area Studies, Fellowships, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Amy Wilson
E-mail Address: Amy.Wilson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6094 Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone: 202-502-7689
Fax: 202-502-7860

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship

ALSO KNOWN AS
Fulbright

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.019

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Faculty members must apply through their employing institutions.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $1,276,648
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,395,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,610,000

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs; see also Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects program (# 84.018), Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program (# 84.021), and Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad program (# 84.022), all under topical heading “International Education.”

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 23 fellowships; 23 institutions
Average New Award: $70,000 for fellowships; $70,000 for institutional awards
Range of New Awards: $20,000–$100,000 for fellowships

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Sec. 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (commonly referred to as the Fulbright-Hays Act); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 663

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program is designed to contribute to the development and improvement of modern foreign language and area studies in the U.S. by providing opportunities for scholars to conduct research abroad.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program funds fellowships through IHEs to faculty members who propose to conduct research abroad in modern foreign languages and area studies to improve their skill in languages and their knowledge of the culture of the people of these countries. Funds support: travel expenses to and from the residence of the fellow and the country or countries of research; a maintenance stipend for the fellow related to his or her academic-year salary; and an allowance for research-related expenses overseas, such as books and photocopying, tuition, affiliation fees, local travel, and other incidental expenses.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Area Studies, Fellowships, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Teachers
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

Fulbright

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.021

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Consortia of state departments of education, institutions, or nonprofit organizations also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS


TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$4,475,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$3,887,534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$4,613,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of four Fulbright-Hays programs; see also Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects program (# 84.018), Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship Program (# 84.019), and Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad program (# 84.022), all under topical heading “International Education.”
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 44
Average New Award: $104,841
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$375,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Sec. 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (commonly referred to as the Fulbright-Hays Act); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 664

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to support overseas projects in training, research, and curriculum development in modern foreign languages and area studies for teachers, students, and faculty engaged in a common endeavor. Projects may include short-term seminars, curriculum development, group research or study, or advanced intensive language programs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
There are group projects in research, training, and curriculum development.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Teachers

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Michelle Guilfoil
E-mail Address Michelle.Guilfoil@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St., N.W., Rm. 8088 Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone 202-502-7625
Fax 202-502-7860

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects

ALSO KNOWN AS
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad Program; Fulbright

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.018

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Undergraduate faculty members from postsecondary institutions whose professional activities primarily include teaching courses in the social sciences, humanities, foreign languages, and area studies may apply. Elementary and secondary school teachers in social studies and humanities subjects, administrators and curriculum specialists of state education agencies (SEAs) or local education agencies (LEAs), librarians, museum educators or media resource specialists (K–12 and postsecondary levels) with direct responsibility for curriculum development also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Discretionary grants or interagency transfer agreements
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 6 project awards; approximately 96 participants
Average New Award: $316,667
Range of New Awards: $70,000-$313,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Sec. 102(b)(6) of the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961 (Fulbright-Hays Act); 22 U.S.C. 2452(b)(6)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program provides short-term study and travel seminars abroad for U.S. educators in the social sciences and humanities for the purpose of improving their understanding and knowledge of the peoples and cultures of other countries. Support is generally made available through interagency agreements. The U.S. Department of Education transfers funds through the U.S. Department of State to Fulbright commissions in various countries to pay the costs associated with administering seminars. This partnership allows this program to use the services and expertise of binational organizations to plan and conduct seminars for U.S. educators.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, Humanities, International Education, Social Sciences
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Institute for International Public Policy

ALSO KNOWN AS
Institute for Public Policy

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.269A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Consortia consisting of one or more Historically Black Colleges or Universities (HBCUs), minority-serving institutions, and institutions with programs to train foreign service professionals are eligible to apply for a grant of up to five-years duration to establish an institute of international public policy.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $1,599,840
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,599,840
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,670,301

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Awards: $1,670,301

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part C

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program provides a single grant to assist a consortium of colleges and universities to establish an institute designed to increase the representation of minorities in international services, including private international voluntary organizations and the U.S. Foreign Service.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Activities to be implemented by the grantee include:
1. A sophomore-year summer policy institute;
2. A junior-year abroad program;
3. A junior-year summer policy institute;
4. Internships—junior year, senior year, and post-baccalaureate;
5. A senior language institute;
6. A master’s degree program in international affairs; and
7. Institutional grants to strengthen undergraduate international affairs programs at selected campuses.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Minority Groups, Public Policy

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Tanyelle Richardson
E-mail Address Tanyelle.Richardson@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6017
Washington, DC 2006-8500
Telephone 202-502-7626
Fax 202-502-7859

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

International Research and Studies

ALSO KNOWN AS

Foreign Language and Area Studies Research

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.017

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Public and private agencies, organizations and institutions, and individuals may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2008 application deadline: April 7, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $5,822,292
Fiscal Year 2007 $5,822,840
Fiscal Year 2008 $5,930,000

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 14
Average New Award: $113,786
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$200,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 32
Average Continuation Award: $135,531
Range of Continuation Awards: $43,000–$190,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 605

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 655 and 660

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program supports surveys, studies, and development of instructional materials to improve and strengthen instruction in modern foreign languages, area studies, and other international fields.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

In addition to surveys and studies, the program provides funds for the development of foreign language materials designed to improve and strengthen foreign language and area and related studies in the U.S. education system.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, International Education, Research

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Ed McDermott
E-mail Address Ed.McDermott@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6082 Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone 202-502-7636
Fax 202-502-7860

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

International Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Language Resource Centers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.229A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Consortia of institutions also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only. Next competition for new awards expected: FY 2010, with application deadline in fall 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $4,800,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $4,893,816
Fiscal Year 2008 $5,030,000

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 15
Average Continuation Award: $353,333
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$400,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 603

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 655, 669

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants for establishing, strengthening, and operating centers that serve as resources for improving the nation’s capacity for teaching and learning foreign languages through teacher training, research, materials development, and dissemination projects.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Activities include effective dissemination efforts, whenever appropriate, and may include:

- Research and dissemination of new and improved teaching methods, including educational technology;
- Development and dissemination of new teaching materials;
- Development, application, and dissemination of performance testing;
- Training of teachers in the administration and interpretation of performance tests, the use of effective teaching strategies, and the use of new technologies;
- Significant focus on the needs of those who are teaching and learning the less commonly taught languages;
- Development and dissemination of materials designed to serve as a resource for foreign language teachers at the elementary school and secondary school levels; and
- Operation of intensive summer language institutes.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education, Teachers
### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Cynthia Dudzinski</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Cynthia.Dudzinski@ed.gov">Cynthia.Dudzinski@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6077 Washington, DC 20006-8521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-502-7589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-502-7860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


---

### International Education

#### PROGRAM TITLE

National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies

#### ALSO KNOWN AS

National Resource Centers; NRC

#### CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.015A

#### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

#### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

#### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Consortia of institutions also may apply.

#### CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only. Next competition for new awards expected: FY 2010, with application deadline in fall 2009.

#### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

#### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$28,620,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$28,812,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$29,600,372</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 125
Average Continuation Award: $236,803
Range of Continuation Awards: $175,000–$270,000

continued top of next page
### International Education

#### Program Description

The program provides grants to establish, strengthen, and operate language and area or international studies centers that will be national resources for teaching any modern foreign language. Grants support:
- Instruction in fields needed to provide full understanding of areas, regions, or countries; research and training in international studies; work in the language aspects of professional and other fields of study; and instruction and research on issues in world affairs.

#### Types of Projects

This program supports comprehensive undergraduate National Resource Centers that:
- Teach at least one modern foreign language; provide instruction in fields needed for full understanding of areas, regions, or countries where a language is commonly spoken; provide resources for research and training in international and foreign language aspects of professional and other fields of study; and provide opportunities for instruction and research on important issues in world affairs.

#### Educational Level (by Category)

Postsecondary

#### Subject Index

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education

#### Contact Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Carla White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Carla.White@ed.gov">Carla.White@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OPE International Education Programs Service 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6085 Washington, DC 20006-8521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-502-7631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-502-7680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Links to Related Web Sites


#### CFDA # (or ED #)

84.337

#### Administering Office

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

#### Who May Apply (By Category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies

#### Who May Apply (Specifically)

IHEs, public or nonprofit private libraries, or a consortia of such institutions or libraries may apply.

#### Current Competitions

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only. Next competition expected: FY 2009, with deadline in fall 2008.

#### Type of Assistance (By Category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

#### Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$1,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,700,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 10
- Average Continuation Award: $170,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: $100,000–$200,000
Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 606

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to develop innovative techniques or programs that address national teaching and research needs in international education and foreign languages by using technologies to access, collect, organize, preserve, and widely disseminate information on world regions and countries other than the United States.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Grants may be used to:

- Facilitate access to or to preserve foreign information resources in print or electronic forms;
- Develop new means of immediate, full-text document delivery for information and scholarship from abroad;
- Develop new means of shared electronic access to international data;
- Support collaborative projects for indexing, cataloging, and providing other means of bibliographic access for scholars to important research materials published or distributed outside the United States;
- Develop methods for the wide dissemination of resources written in non-Roman alphabets;
- Assist teachers of less commonly taught languages in acquiring, via electronic and other means, materials suitable for classroom use;
- Promote collaborative technology-based projects in foreign languages, area studies, and international studies among grant recipients under the HEA, Title VI; and
- Support other eligible activities consistent with the purposes and intent of the legislation.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Susanna Easton
E-mail Address Susanna.Easton@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
International Education Programs Service
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6093
Washington, DC 20006-8521
Telephone 202-502-7628
Fax 202-502-7859

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
International Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Undergraduate and Foreign Languages

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.016

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

A combination of those categories listed above also may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**


**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2006</td>
<td>$4,316,825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2007</td>
<td>$4,300,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2008</td>
<td>$4,295,914</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 25
Average New Award: $74,714
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$90,000 for a single institution; $80,000–$140,000 for consortia, organizations, and associations

**LEGAL CITATION**

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title VI, Part A, Sec. 604

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

34 CFR 655 and 658

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides funds to plan, develop, and carry out programs to strengthen and improve undergraduate instruction in international studies and foreign languages.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Each program assisted with federal funds must enhance primarily the international academic program of the institution. Eligible activities may include but are not limited to:

- Development of a global or international studies program that is interdisciplinary in design;
- Development of a program that focuses on issues or topics, such as international business or international health;
- Development of an area studies program and programs in corresponding foreign languages;
- Creation of innovative curricula that combine the teaching of international studies with professional and preprofessional studies, such as engineering;
- Research for and development of specialized teaching materials, including language instruction, e.g., business French;
- Establishment of internship opportunities for faculty and students in domestic and overseas settings; and
- Development of study abroad programs.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Area Studies, Foreign Languages, Higher Education, International Education
Migrant Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS
Education of Migratory Children; Title I, Part C

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.011

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs are eligible to apply, and these in turn make subgrants to local operating agencies (LOAs) that serve migrant students. LOAs may be local education agencies (LEAs), institutions of higher education (IHEs), and other public and nonprofit agencies.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006  $386,527,720
Fiscal Year 2007  $386,523,720
Fiscal Year 2008  $379,771,426

Note: Of these amounts, the U.S. Department of Education reserves up to $10 million each year for activities conducted under the Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts program (see # 84.144A, also under topical heading “Migrant Education”).

continued top of next page
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 50
Average New Award: $7,395,429 (estimated)
Range of New Awards: $66,904–$129,008,837 (estimated)

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 200 and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Funds support high-quality education programs for migratory children and help ensure that migratory children who move among the states are not penalized in any manner by disparities among states in curriculum, graduation requirements, or state academic content and student academic achievement standards. Funds also ensure that migratory children not only are provided with appropriate education services (including supportive services) that address their special needs but also that such children receive full and appropriate opportunities to meet the same challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards that all children are expected to meet. Federal funds are allocated by formula to SEAs, based on each state’s per pupil expenditure for education and counts of eligible migratory children, age 3 through 21, residing within the state.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

States use program funds to identify eligible children and provide education and support services. These services may include: academic instruction; bilingual and multicultural instruction; career education services; advocacy services; counseling and testing services; health services; and preschool services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX

Grants, Migrant Education, Migrant Workers, Migrants, Mobility

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Lori Ahmady
E-mail Address Lori.Ahmady@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Migrant Education
          Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
          400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E331
          Washington, DC 20202-6135
Telephone 202-260-1391
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-0089

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program

**Program Title**

Migrant Education

**Also Known As**

CAMP

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.149A

**Administering Office**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

IHEs or a nonprofit private agency in cooperation with an IHE may apply.

**Current Competitions**

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$15,376,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$15,376,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$15,108,364</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 38
Average Continuation Award: $404,658
Range of Continuation Awards: $290,047–$586,400

**Legislative Citation**

Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Sec. 418A; 20 U.S.C. 1070d-2

**Program Regulations**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 206

**Program Description**

CAMP assists students who are migratory or seasonal farmworkers (or children of such workers) enrolled in their first year of undergraduate studies at an IHE. The funding supports completion of the first year of studies. Competitive five-year grants for CAMP projects are made to IHEs or to nonprofit private agencies that cooperate with such institutions. The grants funded under CAMP grantees serve approximately 2,000 participants each year.

**Types of Projects**

Services include counseling, tutoring, skills workshops, financial aid stipends, health services, and housing assistance to eligible students during their first year of college. Limited follow-up services are provided to participants after their first year. Students must be enrolled on a full-time basis.

**Education Level (by Category)**

Postsecondary

**Subject Index**

Grants, Migrants, Postsecondary Education, Secondary Education

**Contact Information**

Name: David De Soto
E-mail Address: David.De.Soto@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Migrant Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E344 Washington, DC 20202-6135
Telephone: 202-260-8103
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-205-0089

**Links to Related Web Sites**

Migrant Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts

CFDA # (OR ED #)  
84.144

ADMINISTERING OFFICE  
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)  
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

CURRENT COMPETITIONS  

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)  
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS  
Fiscal Year 2006 $9,999,976  
Fiscal Year 2007 Up to $10,000,000  
Fiscal Year 2008 Up to $10,000,000

Note: Migrant coordination grants and contracts are funded from a set-aside of up to $10,000,000 from the annual appropriation for the Migrant Education Program (MEP). See also Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants (# 84.011), also under topical heading “Migrant Education.”

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION  
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 20 Consortium Incentive Grants; 1 Migrant Education Coordination Support contract; 1 MSIX Independent Verification and Validation (IV&V) and Management Support Contract (also known as the MSIX Acquisition Support Contract); 49 MSIX State Data Quality Grants

Number of Continuation Awards: 2 contracts

LEGISLATIVE CITATION  
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part C, Sec. 1308; 20 U.S.C. 6398

PROGRAM REGULATIONS  
EDGAR; 34 CFR 200; FAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION  
Coordination funds are used to provide grants and contracts to improve the interstate and intrastate coordination of migrant education programs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS  
Grants and contracts that will be funded in FY 2008 include:

1. Consortium Incentive Grants, which support multistate consortia for improving coordination in eight areas of need (i.e., improving the identification and recruitment of eligible migrant children; using scientifically based research to improve school readiness; improving reading and math proficiency; decreasing the dropout rate; improving high school completion rates; strengthening the involvement of parents; expanding access to innovative technologies; and improving the education attainment of out-of-school migratory youths);

2. The Migrant Education Resource Center (MERC), which provides state migrant education programs with expert technical assistance and support for migrant child identification and recruitment activities, facilitates a peer-to-peer network to improve the knowledge and skills of migrant educators on MEP–specific requirements, and maintains a Web-enabled library to allow state and local migrant educators to electronically share MEP documents and products;
3. The Migrant Education Coordination Support Contract, a logistical support contract to organize and implement effective meetings and recommend and procure subject matter experts in support of national interstate coordination initiatives;

4. The MSIX, which links state migrant student record systems to electronically exchange academic and health-related information on a national basis;

5. The MSIX IV&V and Management Support Contract, which provides independent oversight of the MSIX contractors’ performance and assistance with investment acquisition, management, and oversight activities; and

6. MSIX State Data Quality Grants, which will provide additional resources to SEAs receiving MEP Basic State Formula Grant awards in order to assist them and their local operating agencies (LOAs) in implementing the interstate exchange of migrant children’s records electronically through the MSIX.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Records, Grants, Migrant Education, Migrant Workers, Migrants, Mobility, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>E-mail Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alejandro Velez-Paschke (Consortium Incentive Grants and MSIX State Data Quality Grants)</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Alejandro.Velez-Paschke@ed.gov">Alejandro.Velez-Paschke@ed.gov</a></td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Migrant Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E249 Washington, DC 20202-6135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>Fax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202-260-2834</td>
<td>202-260-2834</td>
<td>202-205-0089</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name | Lori Ahmady (Migrant Education Coordination Support Contract) | E-mail Address | Lori.Ahmady@ed.gov |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Migrant Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E331 Washington, DC 20202-6135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-260-1391</td>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-205-0089</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name | Jennifer Dozier (MSIX System and MSIX Acquisition Support Contract) | E-mail Address | Jennifer.Dozier@ed.gov |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OESE Office of Migrant Education Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E3227 Washington, DC 20202-6135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-260-4421</td>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-205-0089</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ose/ome/programs.html

continued top of next page
Migrant Education

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

HEP

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.141A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

IHEs, or a public or nonprofit private agency in cooperation with an IHE may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2008 funds support continuation awards.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$18,549,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$18,549,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$18,225,931</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 44
Average Continuation Award: $421,590
Range of Continuation Awards: $320,7500–$475,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA), as amended, Title IV, Sec. 418A; 20 U.S.C. 1070d-2*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR 206*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The High School Equivalency Program (HEP) helps migratory and seasonal farmworkers (or children of such workers) who are 16 years of age or older and not currently enrolled in school to obtain the equivalent of a high school diploma and, subsequently, to gain employment or begin postsecondary education or training. The program serves more than 7,000 students annually. Competitive awards are made for up to five years of funding.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

HEP participants receive developmental instruction and counseling services intended to prepare them to:

1. Complete the requirements for high school graduation or for General Educational Development (GED) certificates;
2. Pass standardized tests of high school equivalency; and
3. Participate in subsequent postsecondary education and career activities. The major support services offered through HEP are counseling, job placement, health care, financial aid stipends, housing for residential students, and cultural and academic programs.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Academic Subjects, Adult Education, Counseling, Grants, Health Services, High School Equivalency Programs, Migrants
**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: David De Soto  
E-mail Address: David.De.Soto@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE  
Office of Migrant Education  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E344  
Washington, DC 20202-6135  
Telephone: 202-260-8103  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-205-0089

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Migrant Education**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Migrant Education Program—Even Start

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Migrant Education Even Start

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.214A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Any entity is eligible to apply. However, the U.S. Department of Education specifically invites applications from SEAs that administer migrant education programs, LEAs that enroll a high percentage of migrant students, and nonprofit community-based organizations (CBOs) that work with migrant families.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$2,970,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$2,378,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,903,632</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of several programs funded from a 5 percent set-aside from the appropriation for the Even Start program (see # 84.213, under topical heading “Reading”). (The set-aside is 5 percent when the Even Start appropriations is $200 million and below, and 6 percent when the appropriation is above $200 million.)
This program is designed to help break the cycle of poverty and improve the literacy of participating migrant families by integrating early childhood education, adult literacy or adult basic education, and parenting education into a unified family literacy program.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports family literacy projects. Projects provide for: early childhood education; adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for limited English proficient [LEP] individuals); parenting education; and interactive parent-child literacy activities for participating families, often through other entities providing these services, such as government agencies, colleges and universities, public schools, Head Start programs, and other public and private community-based groups. Projects provide staff training and support services, such as child care and transportation, when unavailable from other sources, to enable participation in core education activities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Early Childhood, Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Children from birth through age 7 who meet the definition of a “migratory child” and their parents who meet the definitions of “migratory agricultural worker” or “migratory fisher” in 34 CFR 200.80.
Postsecondary Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education

ALSO KNOWN AS
FIPSE; Comprehensive Program; EU-U.S. Atlantis Program; U.S.-Brazil Program; North Atlantic Mobility Program; and U.S.-Russia Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.116

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
A combination of nonprofit institutions, organizations, and other organizations or agencies also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadlines: May 5, 2008 for the Comprehensive Program (# 84.116B); April 2, 2008, for the European Union-United States Atlantis Program (# 84.116J); April 11, 2008, for the Program for North American Mobility in Higher Education (# 84.116N); April 17, 2008, for the Cooperation and Student Mobility in Higher Education between the United States and Brazil Program (# 84.116M); and mid-July for the U.S.-Russia Program (# 84.116S). See the Department of Education’s forecast of funding opportunities Web site at http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html, which is updated several times during the year, for details on application deadlines.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $21,988,890
Fiscal Year 2007 $21,988,890
Fiscal Year 2008 $120,333,397

Note: $98,909,303 of the FY 2008 appropriation is earmarked for specific Congressional projects, leaving the remaining $21,424,067 available for discretionary awards.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 45
Average New Award: $111,000
Range of New Awards: $400,000–$560,000 for a three-year project period.

Number of Continuation Awards: 122
Average Continuation Award: $131,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $73,000–$250,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program supports and disseminates innovative reform projects that promise to be models for improving the quality of postsecondary education and increasing student access. Under FIPSE, the U.S. Department of Education has the flexibility to establish specialized programs to address national needs. As such, in addition to making awards under the Comprehensive Program, in FY 2008, the U.S. Department of Education will support awards under the following specialized competitions: the Program for North American Mobility in Higher Education (# 84.116N), the European Union-United States Atlantis Program (# 84.116J), the Cooperation and Student Mobility in Higher Education Between the United States and Brazil Program (# 84.116M), and the U.S.-Russia Program (# 84.116S).

continued top of next page
Types of Projects
Awards are made in a number of areas including: postsecondary education access; retention and completion; student preparation for college; cost-effectiveness; curricula reform, foreign exchange, dual degrees, and others.

Education Level (By Category)
Postsecondary

Subject Index
Demonstration Programs, Distance Education, Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Foreign Languages, Innovation, Postsecondary Education

Contact Information
Name: Cassandra Courtneu
E-mail Address: Cassandra.Courtney@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OPE FIPSE
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 6155
Washington, DC 20006-8544
Telephone: 202-502-7506
Fax: 202-502-7877

Links to Related Web Sites

Professional Development

Program Title
Early Childhood Educator Professional Development

CFDA # (or ED #)
84.349A

Administering Office
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (By Category)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
Partnerships of:
1. A professional development provider;
2. Public agencies, Head Start agencies, or private organizations; and
3. If feasible, an entity with experience in training early childhood educators about identifying and preventing behavioral problems or with experience in working with children who are victims of abuse.

Current Competitions
None. No funds were appropriated for this program for FY 2008.

Type of Assistance (By Category)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2006 $14,549,040
Fiscal Year 2007 $14,549,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $0
ESEA, as amended, Sec. 2151(e); 20 U.S.C. 6651(e)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose is to promote school readiness and improved learning outcomes of young children by providing high-quality professional development programs to improve the knowledge and skills of early childhood educators and caregivers who work in early childhood programs located in high-poverty communities and serve concentrations of children from low-income families.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Programs must provide primarily research-based training that will improve early childhood pedagogy and will further young children’s language and literacy skills to prevent them from encountering reading difficulties when they enter school.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Early Childhood

SUBJECT INDEX
Early Childhood Education, Professional Development

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Rosemary Fennell
E-mail Address: Rosemary.Fennell@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W236
Washington, DC 20202-6132
Telephone: 202-260-0792
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-260-7764

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $38,160,441
Fiscal Year 2007 $38,140,441
Fiscal Year 2008 $40,023,673

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 159
Average Continuation Award: $262,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $59,803–$400,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title III, Sec. 3131; 20 U.S.C. 6861

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 159
Average Continuation Award: $262,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $59,803–$400,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title III, Sec. 3131; 20 U.S.C. 6861
Professional Development

**Program Title**

**National Writing Project**

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.928

**Administering Office**

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

By law, only the National Writing Project is eligible.

**Current Competitions**

None. Funds support a noncompetitive award only.

**Type of Assistance (Specifically)**

Sole source, noncompetitive award, by direction of Congress.

**Appropriations**

Fiscal Year 2006 $21,532,500
Fiscal Year 2007 $21,532,500
Fiscal Year 2008 $23,580,720

**Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

**Legislative Citation**


**Program Regulations**

*EDGAR*
The program supports professional development programs that are designed to promote effective strategies to teach writing.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Elementary Secondary Education, Language Arts, Professional Development

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Margarita L. Melendez
E-mail Address Margarita.Melendez@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W224
Washington, DC 20202-5960
Telephone 202-260-3548
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-401-8466

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.writingproject.org

Professional Development

PROGRAM TITLE

Teaching American History

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215X

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs, which must apply in partnership with one or more of the following: institutions of higher education (IHEs), nonprofit history or humanities organizations, libraries, or museums.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $119,790,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $119,790,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $117,903,600

Note: FY 2008 funds awarded to grantees support the first 36 months of the project period, which may be up to 60 months.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 130
Average New Award: $500,000
Range of New Awards: For LEAs with enrollments of less than 20,000 students: up to $500,000; for LEAs with enrollments of 20,000 to 300,000 students: $350,000–$1,000,000; and for LEAs with enrollments above 300,000 students: $500,000–$2,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

continued top of next page
The program is designed to raise student achievement by improving teachers’ knowledge and understanding of and appreciation for traditional American history. Grant awards will assist LEAs, in partnership with entities that have content expertise, to develop, document, evaluate, and disseminate innovative and cohesive models of professional development. By helping teachers to develop a deeper understanding and appreciation of American history as a separate subject matter within the core curriculum, these programs will improve instruction and raise student achievement.

Types of Projects

This program supports professional development for U.S. history teachers.

Education Level (by Category)

K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index

History Instruction, Professional Development, Social Studies, Teacher Education, United States History

Contact Information

Name: Alex Stein
E-mail: Alex.Stein@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII Teacher Quality Programs, Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W206, Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone: 202-205-9085
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-401-8466

Links to Related Web Sites

http://www.ed.gov/programs/teachinghistory/history.html

Program Title

Early Reading First

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.359A; 84.359B

Administering Office

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

Who May Apply (by Category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)

LEAs eligible for a Reading First (see # 84.357, also under topical heading “Reading”) subgrant and public or private organizations or agencies located in a community served by an eligible LEA may apply.

Current Competitions

FY 2008 application deadlines: Pre-application: April 7, 2008; full application deadline (for invited applicants only): June 10, 2008 (competition reopened).

Type of Assistance (by Category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

Fiscal Year 2006: $103,118,400
Fiscal Year 2007: $117,666,280
Fiscal Year 2008: $112,548,812

Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 23–68
Average New Award: $3,000,000
Range of New Awards: $1,500,000–$4,500,000
Note: FY 2008 projects will be funded for three years.
The program supports the development of early childhood centers of excellence that focus on all areas of development, especially on the early language, cognitive, and pre-reading skills that prepare children for continued school success and that serve particularly children from low-income families.

Grants are designed to help early childhood centers improve their programs, by creating centers of excellence that provide preschool-age children with language and cognitive skills, and an early reading foundation. Funds must be used to:

- Enhance children's language, cognitive, and early reading skills through professional development for teachers;
- Provide early language and reading development and instructional materials as developed from scientifically based reading research;
- Provide preschool-age children with cognitive learning opportunities in high-quality language and literature-rich environments;
- Use screening assessments to effectively identify preschool children who may be at risk for reading failure; and
- Improve existing early childhood programs by integrating scientifically based reading research into all aspects of the program (including instructional materials, teaching strategies, curricula, parent engagement, and professional development).

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Reading

PROGRAM TITLE

Even Start

ALSO KNOWN AS

Even Start Family Literacy Program; William F. Goodling Even Start Family Literacy Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.213

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Awards are made to SEAs. SEAs make competitive subgrants to partnerships between local education agencies (LEAs) and other public and private nonprofit organizations and agencies.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $99,000,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $82,282,760
Fiscal Year 2008 $66,454,399

Note: Funds are awarded to SEAs on the basis of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Title I, Part A, formula. SEAs award subgrants to local partnerships on a competitive basis. The appropriation amounts shown above include funds for the state grants, as well as for Even Start grants to the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and for the set-asides for the Migrant Education Program—Even Start (see # 84.214A, under topical heading “Migrant Education”) and Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations (see # 84.258, also under topical heading “Reading”). The statute also authorizes a grant to a women’s prison and, in years in which the appropriation increases over the previous year, the statute also authorizes $1 million for competitive grants to states for Even Start Statewide Family Literacy Initiatives (# 84.314B).

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 55 (states and outlying areas)
Average New Award: $1,097,416
Range of New Awards: $29,460–$7,213,753

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR '74, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program offers grants to states for subgrants that support local family literacy projects. Local projects integrate early childhood education, adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for limited English proficient [LEP] individuals), parenting education, and interactive parent and child literacy activities for low-income families with parents who are eligible for services under the Adult Education and Family Literacy Act (AEFLA) and their children from birth through age 7. Teen parents and their children from birth through age 7 also are eligible. All participating families must be those most in need of program services.

Five percent of the annual appropriation is set aside for family literacy grants for migratory worker families, the outlying areas, and Indian tribes and tribal organizations. In addition, the U.S. Department of Education must award one project located in a woman’s prison. Up to 3 percent is reserved for national evaluation and technical assistance. The remaining federal funds are allocated by formula to SEAs based on their relative shares of Title I, Part A, funds. SEAs make competitive subgrants to partnerships of LEAs and other organizations and agencies, giving priority to proposals that primarily target areas with large numbers of most-in-need families or to projects
located in empowerment zones or enterprise communities. The statute also requires that subgrants be equitably distributed among urban and rural areas and that local projects assume an increasing share of program costs each year. The increasing share of the program expenses ranges from 10 percent in the first year to 40 percent in the fourth year. Cost sharing for years five through eight is 50 percent, and, after the eighth year of federal Even Start funding, the cost share is at least 65 percent.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Projects provide for early childhood education, adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for English language learners [ELLs]), parenting education, and interactive parent-child literacy activities for participating families, often through other entities providing these services, such as government agencies, colleges and universities, public schools, Head Start programs, and other public and private community-based groups.

Projects operate year-round and provide staff training and support services, such as child care and transportation, when unavailable from other sources, to enable participation in core education activities.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult, Early Childhood, Pre-K

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Adult Literacy, Children, Early Childhood Education, Family Involvement, Literacy, Parent Child Relationship, Parent Participation, Reading

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Patricia McKee  
E-mail Address: Patricia.McKee@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE School Achievement and School Accountability Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W106 Washington, DC 20202-6132  
Telephone: 202-260-0991  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-260-7764

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Reading**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

William F. Goodling Even Start Family Literacy Programs—Grants to Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.258A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$1,485,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,189,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$951,816</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: This is one of several programs funded from a 5 percent set-aside from the appropriation for the Even Start program (see # 84.213, also under topical heading “Reading.”). The set-aside is 5 percent when the Even Start appropriation is $200 million and below, and 6 percent when the appropriation is above $200 million.

---

continued top of next page
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 5
Average Continuation Award: $200,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $150,000–$250,000

Legislative Citation
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 3, Sec. 1232(a)(1)(c); 20 U.S.C. 6381a(a)(1)(c)

Program Regulations
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

Program Description
The purpose of this program is to help break the cycle of poverty and illiteracy by improving education opportunities of low-income families. This program integrates early childhood education, adult literacy or adult basic education, parenting education, and interactive parent-child literacy activities into a unified family literacy program for federally recognized Indian tribes and tribal organizations.

Types of Projects
Projects provide integrated family literacy services that include: research-based early childhood education; adult literacy (adult basic and secondary-level education and instruction for limited English proficient [LEP] individuals); parenting education; and interactive parent-child literacy activities for eligible families, often through other entities providing these services, such as Head Start programs and other public and private community-based groups. Projects operate year-round, including the summer months, and provide staff training and support services, such as child care and transportation—when unavailable from other sources—to enable participation in core education activities.

Education Level (by Category)
Adult, Early Childhood, Pre-K

Subject Index
Adult Literacy, Children, Early Childhood Education, Family Involvement, Literacy, Parent Child Relationship, Parent Participation, Reading
Reading

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Reading First

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Reading First State Grants

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.357

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Funds are awarded to SEAs. Eligible local education agencies (LEAs) apply to SEAs for subgrants.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Fiscal Year 2006 $1,029,234,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,029,234,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $393,012,000

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average Continuation Award: $6,634,854
Range of Continuation Awards: $226,541–$48,453,409

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part B, Subpart 1*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program focuses on putting proven methods of early reading instruction in classrooms. Through Reading First, states and districts receive support to apply scientifically based reading research—and the proven instructional and assessment tools consistent with this research—to ensure that all children learn to read well by the end of third grade. The program provides formula grants to states that submit an approved application. SEAs award subgrants to eligible LEAs on a competitive basis. SEAs fund those proposals that show the most promise for raising student achievement and for successful implementation of reading instruction, particularly at the classroom level. Only programs that are founded on scientifically based reading research are eligible for funding through Reading First. Funds are allocated to states according to the proportion of children aged 5 to 17 who reside within the state and who are from families with incomes below the poverty line, except that no state may receive less than one-fourth of 1 percent of the total amount available for state grants.

The U.S. Department of Education is authorized to reserve 0.5 percent of Reading First funds for awards to the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) and 0.5 percent to be awarded to the U.S. Department of Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education. Beginning in FY 2004, for any fiscal year in which the amount appropriated for the program exceeds the amount appropriated in FY 2003, the Department of Education reserves the lesser of $90 million or 10 percent of the excess amount for Targeted Assistance grants. The Department also is authorized to reserve up to 2.5 percent of the amount appropriated for any fiscal year, to a maximum of $25 million, for national activities and program evaluation and $5 million for information dissemination activities.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

This program provides assistance to states and districts to establish scientifically based reading programs for students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 3. Funds support increased professional development to ensure that all teachers have the skills they need to teach these programs effectively. The program also supports the use of screening and diagnostic tools and classroom-based instructional reading assessments to measure how well students are reading and to monitor their progress.

continued top of next page
EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Elementary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
K–3

SUBJECT INDEX
Reading

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Deborah Spitz
E-mail Address Deborah.Spitz@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE
Reading First
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W248
Washington, DC 20202-6100
TelephoneNumber 202-260-3793
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-0310

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Reading

PROGRAM TITLE

Striving Readers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.371

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants for Striving Readers include:

1. Local education agencies (LEAs) that: (a) are eligible to receive funds under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Title I, Part A, pursuant to Sec. 1113 of ESEA and (b) serve students in one or more of grades 6 through 12. Eligible LEAs may apply individually, with other eligible LEAs, or in partnership with one or more of the following entities:
   - State education agencies (SEAs);
   - Intermediate service agencies;
   - Public or private institutions of higher education (IHEs); and
   - Public or private organizations with expertise in adolescent literacy, rigorous evaluation, or both.

2. SEAs on behalf of one or more LEAs that meet the requirements above. SEAs must apply on behalf of one or more eligible LEAs and also may partner with one or more of the following entities:
   - Intermediate service agencies;
   - Public or private IHEs; and
   - Public or private organizations with expertise in adolescent literacy, rigorous evaluation, or both.

For any application, the fiscal agent must be an eligible LEA or an SEA.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations.
Types of Assistance (by Category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$29,700,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$31,870,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$35,371,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 8
Average Continuation Award: $3,000,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $2,142,000–$5,000,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended, Part E, Sec. 1502, and annual appropriations acts for the U.S. Department of Education

Program Description

This program is aimed at improving the reading skills of middle school- and high school-aged students who are reading below grade level. Striving Readers will support the implementation and evaluation of research-based reading interventions for struggling middle and high school readers in Title I eligible schools that are at risk of not meeting or are not meeting adequate yearly progress (AYP) requirements under the No Child Left Behind Act, or that have significant percentages or number of students reading below grade level, or both.

The goals of this program are to raise student achievement in middle and high schools by improving the literacy skills of struggling adolescent readers and to help build a strong, scientific research base around specific strategies that improve adolescent literacy skills.

Types of Projects

Striving Readers programs include each of three key components:

1. Supplemental literacy interventions targeted to students who are reading significantly below grade level;
2. Cross-disciplinary strategies for improving student literacy, which may include professional development for subject matter teachers and use of research-based reading and comprehension strategies in classrooms across subject areas; and
3. A strong experimental evaluation component.

Education Level (by Category)

Middle School, Secondary

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, At-Risk Persons, Reading

Contact Information

Name: Marcia J. Kingman
E-mail Address: Marcia.Kingman@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W223
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone: 202-401-0003
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

American Printing House for the Blind

ALSO KNOWN AS
APH

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.906

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, funds are appropriated for American Printing House for the Blind (APH) only.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support a noncompetitive award to APH.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a direct appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $17,572,500
Fiscal Year 2007 $17,572,500
Fiscal Year 2008 $21,615,660

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 noncompetitive award.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Act to Promote the Education of the Blind; 20 U.S.C. 101 et seq.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
APH produces and distributes educational materials adapted for students who are legally blind and enrolled in formal education programs below the college level. The materials are distributed to public and private nonprofit institutions serving individuals who are blind through allotments to the states. The allotments are based on an annual census conducted by APH of the number of students who are legally blind in each state and are provided in the form of credits. State education agencies (SEAs) and public and private nonprofit institutions serving persons who are blind may order materials free of charge up to the amount of funds allocated to each state for educational materials. APH also uses its appropriation to conduct research related to developing and improving products and provides advisory services to professional and consumer organizations on the availability and use of materials produced by APH. In FY 2007, APH served 57,696 students.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Materials produced by APH include: textbooks in Braille and large type; education tools, such as Braille typewriters and computer software and hardware; teaching aides, such as tests and performance measures; and other special supplies. APH conducts basic and applied research necessary to develop and improve instructional materials in such areas as Braille reading, science, mathematics, and social studies and to adapt testing materials related to these subject areas. Special materials also are developed in such areas as early childhood education, prevocational training, the use of computer applications, the functional use of residual vision, and to teach students with additional disabilities. Advisory services activities include operation of APH’s Student Registration System, Louis Database of Accessible Materials, electronic File Repository, Expert Database, and National Instructional Partnership, and use of a variety of mechanisms to provide information on APH services, such as catalogs, brochures, and videos.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Preschool, Vocational

SUBJECT INDEX
Blindness, Disabilities, Elementary Education, Preschool Education, Rehabilitation, Research, Secondary Education, Vocational Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Assistive Technology (Act)

ALSO KNOWN AS
AT State Grants; National Activities; Alternative Financing Program (AFP)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.224A; 84.224B; 84.224C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
For the Assistive Technology State Grant Program (# 84.224A), states may apply.

For the National Activities (# 84.224B), public or private entities, including for-profit organizations, and institutions of higher education (IHEs) with relevant expertise may apply.

For the Alternative Financing Program (# 84.224C), states that receive or have received grants under the Assistive Technology Act of 1998.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 funds support state formula grants under # 84.224A and continuations under # 84.224B.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
# 84.224A—Formula grants
# 84.224B—Discretionary/competitive grants, contracts, or cooperative agreements
# 84.224C—Discretionary/competitive grants, contracts, or cooperative agreements
### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$26,111,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$26,111,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$25,654,841</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards: 56 for # 84.224A
- Number of Continuation Awards: 3 for # 84.224B

### LEGISLATIVE CITATION


### PROGRAM REGULATIONS

*EDGAR*

### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Assistive Technology State Grant Program (# 84.224A) supports state efforts to improve the provision of assistive technology to individuals with disabilities of all ages through comprehensive, statewide programs that are consumer responsive. The Assistive Technology State Grant Program makes assistive technology devices and services more available and accessible to individuals with disabilities and their families. The program provides one grant to each of the states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the outlying areas.

The National Activities program (# 84.224B) provides information and technical assistance through grants, contracts, or cooperative agreements on a competitive basis, to individuals, service providers, states, protection and advocacy entities and others to support and improve the implementation of the *ATA*.

The Alternative Financing Program (# 84.224C) provides grants for the establishment and maintenance of programs that enable individuals with disabilities to purchase Assistive Technology devices and services through financial loans.

Authorization for new grants ended in FY 2005, but existing Alternative Financing Programs must continue on a permanent basis.

### EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

All Ages

### SUBJECT INDEX

Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Disabilities, Technology

### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>E-mail Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
<th>Telephone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Groenendaal</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Robert.Groenendaal@ed.gov">Robert.Groenendaal@ed.gov</a></td>
<td>Rehabilitation Services Administration</td>
<td>202-245-7393</td>
<td>202-245-7591</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

- [http://www.assistivetech.net](http://www.assistivetech.net)
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Braille Training

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.235E

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
State agencies and other public or nonprofit agencies and organizations, including IHEs may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $200,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $200,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $200,000

Note: These funds also are included in the total for Demonstration and Training (# 84.235), also under topical heading “Rehabilitation.”

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 2
Average Continuation Award: $100,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 303(d); 29 U.S.C. 773(d)

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program pays all or part of the cost of training in the use of Braille for personnel providing vocational rehabilitation or education services to youths and adults who are blind. Grants must be used for the establishment or continuation of projects that provide:

1. Development of Braille training materials;
2. In-service or preservice training in the use of Braille, on the importance of Braille literacy, and in methods of teaching Braille; and
3. Activities that promote both the knowledge and use of Braille and nonvisual access technology for blind youths and adults through a program of training, demonstration, and evaluation with the leadership of experienced individuals who are blind.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Blindness, Disabilities, Special Education, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Theresa DeVaughn
E-mail Address Theresa.DeVaughn@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitative Services Administration Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5054, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7321
Fax 202-245-7591

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/rsa/index.html
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Centers for Independent Living

ALSO KNOWN AS

CILs

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.132A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Consumer-controlled, community-based, cross-disability, nonresidential, private, nonprofit agencies are eligible to apply. Only eligible agencies from states and territories holding competitions may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS


TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $74,638,080
Fiscal Year 2007 $74,638,080
Fiscal Year 2008 $73,334,074

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $154,046
Number of Continuation Awards: 336
Average Continuation Award: $209,664
Range of Continuation Awards: $989–$794,879

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 364 and 366

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides support for the planning, conduct, administration, and evaluation of centers for independent living that comply with the standards and assurances in Sec. 725 of the Rehabilitation Act, consistent with state plans for establishing statewide networks of centers. Centers are consumer-controlled, community-based, cross-disability, nonresidential, private, nonprofit agencies that are designed and operated within local communities by individuals with disabilities. Centers provide an array of independent living services.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

This program supports centers for independent living that are designed and operated within a local community by individuals with disabilities and provide an array of independent living services, including the core services of information and referral, independent living skills training, peer counseling, and individual and systems advocacy.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Young Adult

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Independent Living, Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Veronica Hogan
E-mail Address Veronica.Hogan@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5044, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7378
Fax 202-245-7593

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Client Assistance Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
CAP

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.161A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $11,781,990
Fiscal Year 2007 $11,781,990
Fiscal Year 2008 $11,576,168

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56
Range of New Awards: $52,860–$1,188,555

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Part B, Sec. 112; 29 U.S.C. 732

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 370

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of this program is to advise and inform clients, client applicants, and other individuals with disabilities of all the available services and benefits under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and of the services and benefits available to them under Title I of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). In addition, grantees may assist and advocate for clients and client applicants in their relationship with projects, programs, and services provided under the Rehabilitation Act. In providing assistance and advocacy under Title I of the Rehabilitation Act, a CAP agency may provide assistance and advocacy with respect to services that are directly related to facilitating employment for the client or client applicant.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Agencies designated by the governor to provide CAP services help clients or client applicants pursue concerns they have with programs funded under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended. The governor may designate a public or private entity to operate the CAP.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Young Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Advocacy, Civil Liberties, Disabilities, Laws, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Jim Doyle
E-mail Address Jim.Doyle@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5096, PCP Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-245-6630
Fax 202-245-7590

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Demonstration and Training Programs

ALSO KNOWN AS
Special Projects and Demonstrations

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.235

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
State vocational rehabilitation agencies, community rehabilitation programs, Indian tribes or tribal organizations, or other public or nonprofit agencies or organizations or, as the Department of Education’s Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) commissioner determines appropriate, for-profit organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline for # 84.235U: to be determined. FY 2008 funds also support continuations grants. There are no FY 2008 competitions for # 84.235F and # 84.235G (see more on these two programs under Appropriations and Types of Projects below).

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $6,511,230
Fiscal Year 2007 $8,756,260
Fiscal Year 2008 $10,150,517

Note: FY 2008 appropriation amount above also includes funds for 14 congressional earmarks. The appropriations also includes funds for two programs that have individual entries: Braille Training (see # 84.235E, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”) and Parent Information and Training (see # 84.235F and # 84.325G, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”).

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 14 earmarks
Number of Continuation Awards: 38
Average Continuation Award: $175,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $100,000–$300,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 303(b); 29 U.S.C. 773(b)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 373

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides competitive grants to eligible entities to expand and improve the provision of rehabilitation and other services authorized under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended. Funding also is provided to further the purposes and policies of the act. More specifically, the program supports activities that increase the provision, extent, availability, scope, and quality of rehabilitation services under the act. Sec. 303 authorizes support of activities serving individuals with disabilities in an array of project types. These diverse projects may include effective practices that demonstrate methods of service delivery to individuals with disabilities, as well as such activities as technical assistance, systems change, model demonstration, special studies and evaluations, and dissemination and utilization of findings from successful, previously funded projects. The expansion and improvement of rehabilitation and other services will lead to more employment outcomes for individuals with disabilities.
Types of projects include model demonstration projects, technical assistance centers, systems-change projects, field-initiated demonstrations, and literacy demonstrations. In addition, as noted above, this program supports grants for Braille Training (#84.235E) and Parent Information and Training programs (#84.235F and #84.235G), both also under topical heading “Rehabilitation.”

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Employment, Rehabilitation, Transportation, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Ruth Brannon
E-mail Address: Ruth.Brannon@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5052, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7278
Fax: 202-245-7491

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Gallaudet University

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.910

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, funds are appropriated for Gallaudet University only.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support a noncompetitive awards to Gallaudet University.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a direct appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$106,998,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$106,998,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$113,383,962</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 noncompetitive award

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The U.S. Department of Education provides support for Gallaudet University in order to help promote education and employment opportunities for persons who are deaf. The university provides a wide range of undergraduate, graduate, and continuing education...
programs in fields related to deafness for students who are deaf and students who are hearing.

Gallaudet also operates the Laurent Clerc National Deaf Education Center, which includes the Kendall Demonstration Elementary School (KDES), which operates an elementary school for children who are deaf, and the Model Secondary School for the Deaf (MSSD), which provides secondary education programs for students who are deaf. The federal government funds these programs in order to support the development, evaluation, and dissemination of model curricula, instructional techniques and strategies, and materials that can be used in a variety of educational environments serving individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing throughout the nation. In FY 2007, the university enrolled 1,823 undergraduate and graduate students and 346 elementary and secondary education students.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Gallaudet University offers a traditional liberal arts curriculum and graduate programs in fields related to deafness for students who are deaf and as well as those who are hearing. To increase the effectiveness of its instructional programs, the university provides communications training, counseling, and other support services for its students who are deaf. Gallaudet also conducts a wide variety of basic and applied deafness research and provides public service programs for persons who are deaf and professionals who work with persons who are deaf.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Elementary, Postsecondary, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Deafness, Disabilities, Elementary Education, Postsecondary Education, Research, Secondary Education

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Annette Reichman
E-mail Address: Annette.Reichman@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5124, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7489
Fax: 202-245-7636

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/gallaudet.html

---

**Rehabilitation**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Helen Keller National Center**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

HKNC; Helen Keller National Center for Youths & Adults Who Are Deaf-Blind

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.904A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

By law, funds are appropriated for the Helen Keller National Center for Youths & Adults Who Are Deaf-Blind only.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2008 funds support a noncompetitive award to HKNC.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

This is a direct appropriation.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Fiscal Year 2006: $8,511,030
Fiscal Year 2007: $8,511,030
Fiscal Year 2008: $8,362,313

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 noncompetitive award

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Helen Keller National Center Act, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 1901 et seq.
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The center provides services on a national basis to individuals who are deaf-blind, their families, and service providers through a national headquarters center with a residential training and rehabilitation facility and a network of 10 regional field offices that provide referral, counseling and transition assistance for individuals who are deaf-blind, and technical assistance and training for service providers. HKNC uses private funds to provide seed money to state and private agencies to encourage them to establish or expand programs for individuals who are deaf-blind. These programs also receive targeted training and technical assistance from the center.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The program provides training and counseling to individual consumers and training and technical assistance to service providers. The program also supports short-term training for youths in high school, a service project for elderly deaf-blind persons, a national parent and family services project, and an international internship program for professionals in the field of deaf-blindness.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Deaf Blind, Family Involvement, Older Adults, Rehabilitation, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Suzanne Mitchell
E-mail Address Suzanne.Mitchell@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5021, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7454
Fax 202-245-7588

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.helenkeller.org/national

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.177

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
State vocational rehabilitation agencies serving individuals who are blind may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $32,894,730
Fiscal Year 2007 $32,984,730
Fiscal Year 2008 $32,320,324

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56
Average New Award: $612,252
Range of New Awards: $225,000–$3,168,533

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 364 and 367

continued top of next page
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Grants are made to states to support services for individuals age 55 or older whose severe visual impairment makes competitive employment difficult to obtain but for whom independent living goals are feasible.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Funds are used to: provide independent living services to older individuals who are blind; conduct activities that will improve or expand services for these individuals; and conduct activities to improve public understanding of the problems facing these individuals. For example, services are provided to help persons served under this program adjust to their blindness by increasing their ability to care for their individual needs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Adults age 55 and older

SUBJECT INDEX

Blindness, Independent Living, Older Adults, Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name  Thomas Kelley
E-mail Address  Thomas.Kelley@ed.gov
Mailing Address  U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
                  400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5055, PCP
                  Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone  202-245-7404
Fax  202-245-7593

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Independent Living State Grants Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

State Independent Living Services; IL State Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.169A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

State vocational rehabilitation agencies or other designated state units (DSUs) may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006  $22,587,840
Fiscal Year 2007  $22,587,838
Fiscal Year 2008  $22,193,388

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 77
Average New Award: $285,344
Range of New Awards: $27,952–$1,987,332

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended,
Title VII, Chapter I, Part B, Secs. 711–714;
29 U.S.C. 796e–796e-3

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 364 and 365
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program offers formula grants to states for one or more of the following purposes:

- To provide resources to Statewide Independent Living Councils (SILCs);
- To provide independent living (IL) services to individuals with significant disabilities;
- To demonstrate ways to expand and improve IL services;
- To support the operation of centers for IL that comply with the standards and assurances of Sec. 725 of the Rehabilitation Act;
- To support activities to increase the capabilities of public or nonprofit agencies and organizations and other entities in developing comprehensive approaches or systems for providing IL services;
- To conduct studies and analyses and gather information, develop model policies and procedures, and present information, approaches, strategies, findings, conclusions, and recommendations for federal, state, and local policymakers to enhance IL services for individuals with significant disabilities;
- To provide training on the IL philosophy; and
- To provide outreach to populations that are unserved or underserved by programs under Title VII of the Rehabilitation Act, including minority groups and urban and rural populations.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This program supports projects that provide IL services, directly or through grant or contract, and demonstrate ways to expand and improve them.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Young Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Independent Living, Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Thomas Kelley
E-mail Address Thomas.Kelley@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5055, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7404
Fax 202-245-7593

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Migratory Workers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.128G

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Applicants may include a state-designated agency interpreted to mean a designated state agency as defined in Sec. 7(8)(A) of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; a nonprofit agency working in collaboration with a state-designated agency; or a local agency working in collaboration with a state-designated agency.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $2,278,890
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,278,890
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,239,186

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2
Average New Award: $168,850
Range of New Awards: $145,000–$195,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 10
Average Continuation Award: $186,981
Range of Continuation Awards: $170,752–$219,989

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Sec. 304, as amended; 29 U.S.C. 774

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 369

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program is administered in coordination with other programs serving migrant workers and seasonal farmworkers, including programs under Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Act of 1965 (ESEA; 20 U.S.C. 6301 et seq.), Sec. 330 of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 254b), the Migrant and Seasonal Agricultural Worker Protection Act (29 U.S.C. 1801 et seq.), and the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA).

The program provides grants for vocational rehabilitation services, which include vocational evaluation, counseling, mental and physical restoration, vocational training, work adjustment, job placement, and post-employment services.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Supported projects or demonstrations provide vocational rehabilitation services to individuals with disabilities who are migrant or seasonal farmworkers and to members of their families who are residing with those individuals whether or not these family members have disabilities. This support includes the maintenance and transportation necessary for the rehabilitation of such individuals. Maintenance payments must be consistent with any maintenance payments provided to other individuals with disabilities in the state.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Health Services, Migrant Workers, Rehabilitation, Vocational Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

National Technical Institute for the Deaf

ALSO KNOWN AS
NTID

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.908

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, funds are appropriated for the National Technical Institute for the Deaf (NTID) only.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support a noncompetitive award to NTID.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a direct appropriation.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $56,140,920
Fiscal Year 2007 $56,140,920
Fiscal Year 2008 $59,695,575

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 noncompetitive award

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of the NTID is to promote the employment of persons who are deaf by providing technical and professional education for the nation’s young people who are deaf. The U.S. Department of Education maintains an agreement with a host institution, the Rochester Institute of Technology (RIT), to operate a residential facility for postsecondary technical training and education for individuals who are deaf. The purpose of the special relationship with the host institution is to provide NTID and its students with access to more facilities, institutional services, and career preparation options than could be provided otherwise by a national technical institute for the deaf standing alone. The host institution also provides NTID students with health and counseling services, a library, and physical education and recreation facilities. General services, such as food, maintenance, grounds, and security also are provided.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

NTID offers a variety of technical programs at the certificate, diploma, and associate degree levels. In its degree programs, majors are available in such areas as business, engineering, science, and visual communications. In addition, NTID students may participate in approximately 200 education programs available through RIT. RIT offers advanced technological courses of study at the undergraduate and graduate degree levels. NTID initiated a master’s degree program of its own in FY 1996 to train secondary education teachers who will be teaching students who are deaf. The institute also operates a bachelor’s in applied science degree program to train interpreters for persons who are deaf and a tutor and note-taker training program. Students who are deaf and enroll in NTID or RIT programs are provided a wide range of support services and special programs to assist them in preparing for their careers, including tutoring, remedial and language enrichment programs, counseling, note taking, interpreting, captioning, and mentoring. Students may work with specialized educational media and complete cooperative work experiences. Specialized job placement assistance also is provided.

NTID conducts applied research on occupational- and employment-related aspects of deafness. It also conducts studies related to communication assessment, the demographics of NTID’s target population, and how hearing loss affects learning in postsecondary education. In addition, NTID conducts training workshops and seminars related to deafness. These workshops and seminars are offered to professionals throughout the nation who employ, work with, teach, or otherwise serve persons who are deaf.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Deafness, Disabilities, Postsecondary Education, Research

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Annette Reichman</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Annette.Reichman@ed.gov">Annette.Reichman@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OSERS 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5124, PCP Washington, DC 20202-62800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-245-7489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-245-7636</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/ntid.html
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Parent Information and Training Programs

ALSO KNOWN AS
Parent Training Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.235F; 84.235G

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Private nonprofit organizations may apply that either are governed by a board of directors that meets the requirements in Sec. 303(c)(4)(B) of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, or that have a membership that represents the interests of individuals with disabilities and a special governing committee that meets the requirement in Sec. 303(c)(4)(B). To the extent practicable, technical assistance grants will be awarded to parent training and information centers established pursuant to Sec. 682(a) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of Continuation Awards Anticipated: 8 (7 under # 84.235F and 1 under # 84.235G)
Average New Award: $100,000
Range of New Awards: $95,000–$100,000 (# 84.235F) and $150,000 (# 84.235G)

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 303(c); 29 U.S.C. 773(c)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program provides training and information to enable individuals with disabilities, and their parents, family members, guardians, advocates, or other authorized representatives, to participate more effectively in meeting their vocational, independent living, and rehabilitation needs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
These projects are designed to meet the unique information and training needs of individuals with disabilities who live in the area to be served, particularly those who are members of populations who have been unserved or underserved.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Advocacy, Disabilities, Parent Participation, Parents, Rehabilitation, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Ellen Cheslely
E-mail Address Ellen.Chesley@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitative Services Administration 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5018, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7300
Fax 202-245-7591

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/rsa/programs.html
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Projects With Industry

ALSO KNOWN AS

PWI

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.234

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

The following may apply: employers (for-profit and nonprofit); nonprofit agencies or organizations; labor organizations; trade associations; and community rehabilitation program providers. Indian tribes or tribal organizations, state vocational rehabilitation agencies, and any other agencies or organizations with the capacity to create and expand job and career opportunities for individuals with disabilities also are eligible.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2008 application deadline: May 27, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$19,537,650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$17,292,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$19,196,671</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 63
Average New Award: $300,000
Range of New Awards: $250,000–$350,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title VI, Part A, Secs. 611 and 612; 29 U.S.C. 795 and 795a

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 379

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to create and expand job and career opportunities for individuals with disabilities in the competitive labor market. This is accomplished by involving private industry partners to help identify competitive job and career opportunities and the skills needed to perform these jobs to create practical job and career readiness and training programs and to provide job placement and career advancement.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The program supports projects that demonstrate the capacity to provide job development, job placement, career advancement, and training services for program participants, many of whom are individuals with significant disabilities. Grantees arrange, coordinate, or conduct job readiness training, occupational or job skills training, and training to enhance basic work skills and workplace competencies. Grantees also provide supportive services and assistance for individuals with disabilities in order to maintain the employment or career advancement for which the individuals received training.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Young Adult

SUBJECT INDEX

Career Development, Disabilities, Employment, Vocational Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology

ALSO KNOWN AS
PAAT

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.343

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Protection and advocacy systems as established under the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act (DD Act) may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $4,341,150
Fiscal Year 2007 $4,341,150
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,265,163

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $74,827
Range of New Awards: $50,000–$402,036

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Assistive Technology Act of 1998 (ATA), as amended, Sec. 5; P.L. 108-364; 29 U.S.C. 3004

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides protection and advocacy services to assist individuals of all ages with disabilities in the acquisition, utilization, or maintenance of assistive technology services or devices.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects support information, advocacy and representation, training, technical assistance and general guidance for protection and advocacy entities to increase access to and provision of assistive technology devices and services. The emphasis is on consumer advocacy and capacity building through protection and advocacy agencies in the states.

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
All Ages

SUBJECT INDEX
Advocacy, Assistive Devices (for Disabled), Disabilities, Technical Assistance, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Jessica M. Smith
E-mail Address: Jessica.Smith@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5030, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-6493
Fax: 202-245-7590

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/programs/rsapair/awards.html

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights

ALSO KNOWN AS
PAIR

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.240

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Protection and Advocacy Systems as established under the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000 (DD Act) may apply

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $16,489,440
Fiscal Year 2007 $16,489,440
Fiscal Year 2008 $16,200,937

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Range of New Awards: $67,555–$1,633,378

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title V, Sec. 509; 29 U.S.C. 794e

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 381
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights (PAIR) program supports the protection and advocacy system in each state to protect the legal and human rights of individuals with disabilities. In order to be eligible for advocacy services from the PAIR program, an individual with a disability must meet three criteria. First, the individual's concern must be beyond the scope of the Client Assistance Program (see # 84.161A, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”; authorized under Sec. 112 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended). Second, the individual must be ineligible for services from the Protection and Advocacy of Developmental Disabilities (PADD) program (authorized under Part C of the Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act of 2000 (DD Act). Finally, the individual also must be ineligible for the Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness (PAIMI) program (authorized under the Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness Act).

Each PAIR program must set annual priorities and objectives to meet the needs of individuals with disabilities in each state. Although the objectives and priorities vary from state to state to meet the needs of individuals with disabilities in each state, most PAIR programs set priorities and objectives aimed at reducing barriers to education, employment, transportation, and housing. In addition, PAIR programs advocate on behalf of individuals with significant disabilities to promote community integration and full participation in society.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Eligible systems have the authority to pursue legal, administrative, and other appropriate remedies or approaches to protect and advocate for the rights of individuals with disabilities. Protection and advocacy systems may be housed in public or private entities designated by the governor.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult

SUBJECT INDEX

Advocacy, Civil Liberties, Disabilities, Laws, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Jessica M. Smith
E-mail Address Jessica.Smith@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5030, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-6493
Fax 202-245-7590

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

None

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

An application for designation as a state licensing agency may only be submitted by the state vocational rehabilitation (VR) agency providing VR services to the blind under an approved state plan for VR services under 34 CFR 361.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)

Sec. 103(b)(1) of the Rehabilitation Act gives state agencies the authority to use some of their VR state (formula) grant funds (see Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants program, # 84.126A, also listed under topical heading “Rehabilitation”) to support the supervision, management, and the acquisition of equipment and initial stock and supplies of business enterprise programs, including the Randolph Sheppard program.

APPROPRIATIONS

Note: The Randolph Sheppard program has no specific appropriations line item in the federal budget. In FY 2006, the total gross income for the program was 692.2 million, while the total earnings of all vendors was $115.7 million. FY 2007 data not available yet.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Not applicable

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Recreational Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.128J

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Federally recognized Indian tribal governments, YMCAs, recreation department programs, and state vocational rehabilitation agencies also may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations and several additional awards from the 2007 competition. The next anticipated competition: FY 2009, to be announced in February or March 2009.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $2,517,570
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,517,570
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,474,011

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 8 (from the FY 2007 competition)
Average New Awards: $125,000
Range of New Awards: $115,000–$135,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 17
Average Continuation Award: $71,500
Range of Continuation Awards: $38,000–$110,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec. 305; 29 U.S.C. 775

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 369

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides individuals with disabilities inclusive recreational activities and experiences that can be expected to aid them in their employment, mobility, socialization, independence, and community integration. Project periods last three years and the federal share of costs is 100 percent in year one, 75 percent in year two, and 50 percent in year three. Projects must maintain, at a minimum, the same level of services over the three-year project period and assure that the service program awarded will be continued after the federal assistance ends.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Recreation projects may include vocational skills development, leisure education, leisure networking, leisure resource development, physical education and sports, scouting and camping, 4-H activities, music, dancing, handicrafts, art, and homemaking. When appropriate and possible, these programs and activities should be provided in settings with peers who are not individuals with disabilities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Young Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Community Involvement, Disabilities, Mobility, Recreational Activities, Social Integration, Vocational Rehabilitation

continued top of next page
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Rehabilitation Act
Program Improvement

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.811

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Public or nonprofit agencies may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 contract competition (for prequalified contractors under the U.S. Department of Education's multiple award task order) expected: August 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $834,570
Fiscal Year 2007 $834,570
Fiscal Year 2008 $633,000

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1 contract; 1 grant supplement; 1 task order under existing contract
Average New Award: $207,000
Range of New Awards: $91,000–$411,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Sec.12; 29 U.S.C. 709
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Sec. 12(a)(1) of the Rehabilitation Act authorizes the commissioner of the U.S. Department of Education’s Rehabilitation Services Administration (RSA) to provide technical assistance and consultative services to public and nonprofit private agencies and organizations, including assistance to enable agencies and organizations to facilitate meaningful and effective participation by individuals with disabilities in workforce investment activities under the Workforce Investment Act of 1998 (WIA). In addition, Sec. 12 funds may be used to provide short-term training and technical instruction, conduct special projects and demonstrations, collect, prepare, publish and disseminate special educational or informational materials, provide monitoring and conduct evaluations.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Program funds are awarded through grants and contracts to procure expertise in identified areas of national significance and technical support in order to improve the operation of the vocational rehabilitation (VR) program and other programs under the Rehabilitation Act, and the provision of services to individuals with disabilities under the Act.

Program improvement funds have been used to support activities that improve program effectiveness and accountability, and to enhance the U.S. Department of Education’s ability to provide technical assistance in critical areas of national significance in achieving the purposes of the Act.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Independent Living, Rehabilitation, Technical Assistance, Vocational Rehabilitation

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Sue Rankin-White
E-mail Address: Sue.Rankin-White@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5013, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7312
Fax: 202-245-7590

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Rehabilitation Training**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.129; 84.160; 84.246; 84.264; 84.265; 84.275

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Applicants may include state and public or nonprofit agencies and organizations and Indian tribes.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

This program conducts individual competitions for six training programs (see CFDA #s above). In FY 2008, competitions are held under # 84.129, and # 84.264. See the U.S. Department of Education’s forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#Chart7, which is updated several times during the year, for details on application deadlines.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$38,437,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$38,437,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$37,766,488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued top of next page
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 50 for # 84.129; 10 for # 84.264
Average New Award: $100,000 for # 84.129; $790,000 for # 84.264
Range of New Awards: $70,000–$150,000 for # 84.129; $700,000–$900,000 for # 84.264

Number of Continuation Awards: 108 for # 84.129; 6 for # 84.160; 2 for # 84.246; 77 for # 84.265; 1 for # 84.275
Average Continuation Award: $100,000 for # 84.129; $350,000 for # 84.160; $225,000 for # 84.246; $75,000 for # 84.265; $300,000 for # 84.275
Range of Continuation Awards: $70,000–$150,000 for # 84.129; $294,434–$599,678 for # 84.160; $200,000 for # 84.246; $18,883–$376,620 for # 84.265

Number of Continuation Awards: 50 for # 84.129; 10 for # 84.264
Average Continuation Award: $100,000 for # 84.129; $350,000 for # 84.160; $225,000 for # 84.246; $75,000 for # 84.265; $300,000 for # 84.275
Range of Continuation Awards: $70,000–$150,000 for # 84.129; $294,434–$599,678 for # 84.160; $200,000 for # 84.246; $18,883–$376,620 for # 84.265

Note: There may be years in which there are no new awards or continuations under one or more of these CFDA #s.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title III, Sec. 302; 29 U.S.C. 772

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, and 396

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is designed to ensure that skilled personnel are available to serve the rehabilitation needs of individuals with disabilities assisted through the Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants program (see # 84.126A, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”), Client Assistance Program (see # 84.161A, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”), and Independent Living State Grants Program (see # 84.160A, also under topical heading “Rehabilitation”).

TYPES OF PROJECTS

This program supports awards under the Long-Term Training Program (# 84.129); Training Interpreters for Individuals Who Are Deaf or Hard-of-Hearing and Individuals Who Are Deaf-Blind (# 84.160A); Short-Term Training Program (# 84.246); Rehabilitation Continuing Education Program (# 84.264); State Vocational Rehabilitation In-Service Training Program (# 84.265); and General Training (# 84.275).

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Rehabilitation, Staff Development, Training, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Ruth Brannon
E-mail Address Ruth.Brannon@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
Rehabilitation Services Administration
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5052, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone 202-245-7278
Fax 202-245-7591

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Supported Employment State Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS

Supported Employment for Individuals With the Most Significant Disabilities; Title VI-B State Grants.

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.187

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

States may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $29,700,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $29,700,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $29,181,141

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 80
Average New Award: $552,758
Range of New Awards: $300,000–$2,996,357

Note: Average and range of new awards above are for states only. The grant award for the four outlying areas is $36,476 each. Also, in 24 states, funds are distributed to two agencies—one serving individuals who are blind and one serving individuals with all other disabilities. In the 32 remaining states and territories funds are distributed to an agency serving all individuals with disabilities, known as combined agencies.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title VI, Part B; 29 U.S.C. 795g et seq.

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 363

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides grants to assist states in developing and implementing collaborative programs with appropriate entities to provide programs of supported employment services for individuals with the most significant disabilities to enable them to achieve an employment outcome of supported employment. Grant funds are administered under a state plan supplement to the Title I state plan for vocational rehabilitation services designated by each state.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Supported employment grant funds are used to supplement funds provided under the state vocational rehabilitation grants program for the costs of providing supported employment services. Program funds may be used to supplement assessments under the Title I program and supplement other vocational rehabilitation services necessary to help individuals with the most significant disabilities find work in the integrated labor market. Funds cannot be used to provide the extended services necessary to maintain individuals in employment after the end of supported employment services, which usually do not exceed 18 months.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)

Young Adult

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Employment, Significant Disabilities, Vocational Rehabilitation

continued top of next page
## Rehabilitation

### Program Title

**Traditionally Underserved Populations**

### CFDA # (or ED #)

84.315

### Administering Office

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

### Who May Apply (by Category)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

### Who May Apply (Specifically)

States, public nonprofit and for-profit agencies and organizations, and Indian tribes may apply for activities under Sec. 21(b)(2)(C). For activities under Sec. 21(b)(2)(A–B), minority entities and Indian tribes may apply.

### Current Competitions

None. FY 2008 supports continuations only.

### Type of Assistance (by Category)

Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

### Appropriations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$2,291,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$2,291,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$2,288,558</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 11
- Average Continuation Award: $208,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: $100,000–$250,000
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to make awards to minority entities and American Indian tribes to carry out activities under programs authorized under titles II, III, VI, and VII of the Rehabilitation Act, and to conduct research, training, and technical assistance, and related activities to improve services under the act, especially services provided to individuals with minority backgrounds. This program also makes awards to states, public or private nonprofit agencies, and organizations including IHEs and American Indian tribes to promote the participation of minority entities and Indian tribes to enhance their capacity to carry out activities under the act. A “minority entity” is defined by Sec. 21 as a Historically Black College or University (HBCU), Hispanic-Serving Institution (HSI) of higher education, an American Indian Tribal College or University, or another IHE whose minority student enrollment is at least 50 percent.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects are designed to support training, technical assistance, and related activities provided by minority IHEs and Indian tribes, to improve services under the Rehabilitation Act, especially services provided to individuals with disabilities with minority backgrounds, and to promote the participation of minority entities and Indian tribes in activities under the act.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Higher Education, Minority Groups, Postsecondary Education, Vocational Rehabilitation
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
Sec. 121 Program; American Indian Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program.

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.250

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
The governing body of an Indian tribe or consortia of such governing bodies located on federal and state reservations may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
- Fiscal Year 2006: $33,024,000
- Fiscal Year 2007: $34,444,000
- Fiscal Year 2008: $34,892,000

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 21-22
Range of New Awards: $350,000–$1,000,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 53
Average Continuation Award: $447,069
Range of Continuation Awards: $280,106–$1,959,086


**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
34 *CFR* 371

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
The purpose of this program is to assist tribal governments to develop or to increase their capacity to provide a program of vocational rehabilitation services, in a culturally relevant manner, to American Indians with disabilities residing on or near federal or state reservations. The program’s goal is to enable these individuals, consistent with their individual strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, and informed choice, to prepare for and engage in gainful employment. Program services are provided under an individualized plan for employment and may include native healing services.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
The program provides financial assistance for the establishment and operations of vocational rehabilitation services programs for American Indians with disabilities living on or near a federal or state reservation.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
- Adult

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**
- Young Adult

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Alaska Natives, American Indians, Disabilities, Employment, Native Americans, Rehabilitation, Tribes, Vocational Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation

PROGRAM TITLE

Vocational Rehabilitation

State Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS

State Vocational Rehabilitation Services Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.126A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

States may apply.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $2,687,168,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,802,716,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $2,839,151,000

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 80
Range of New Awards: $928,801–$275,593,209

Note: In 24 states, awards are made to both the state agency for the blind and the state general agency; in the other 32 states and territories, funds are distributed to a combined agency only.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, Title I, Parts A and B, Sec. 100–111; 29 U.S.C. 720–731

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 361

continued top of next page
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to states to support a wide range of services designed to help individuals with disabilities prepare for and engage in gainful employment consistent with their strengths, resources, priorities, concerns, abilities, capabilities, interests, and informed choice. Eligible individuals are those who have a physical or mental impairment that results in a substantial impediment to employment and who require vocational rehabilitation (VR) services to achieve an employment outcome. Priority must be given to serving individuals with the most significant disabilities if a state is unable to serve all eligible individuals.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Funds are distributed to states and territories based on a formula that takes into account population and per capita income to cover the cost of direct services and program administration. Grant funds are administered under an approved state plan by VR agencies designated by each state. The state matching requirement is 21.3 percent; however, the state share is 50 percent for the cost of construction of a facility for community rehabilitation program purposes.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Young Adult

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Employment, Rehabilitation, Vocational Rehabilitation

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Carol Dobak
E-mail Address: Carol.Dobak@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Rehabilitation Services Administration 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 5032, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2800
Telephone: 202-245-7325
Fax: 202-245-7590

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Research

PROGRAM TITLE
Education Research

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.305

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Applicants that have the ability and capacity to conduct scientifically valid research are eligible to apply. Eligible applicants also include, but are not limited to, for-profit organizations and public and private agencies and institutions.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
The Institute of Education Sciences supports a variety of separate competitions and other activities. FY 2008 competitions resulting in FY 2009 awards—as listed in the Federal Register announcement of March 3, 2008 (73 FR 11496) follows.

Education Research (# 84.305A-I): Reading and Writing; Mathematics and Science Education; Cognition and Student Learning; Teacher Quality – Reading and Writing; Teacher Quality – Mathematics and Science Education; Social and Behavioral Context for Academic Learning; Education Leadership; Education Policy, Finance, and Systems; Early Childhood Programs and Policies; Middle and High School Reform; Interventions for Struggling Adolescent and Adult Readers and Writers; Postsecondary Education; Education Technology. Deadline for receipt of applications: June 26, 2008. Estimated range of awards: $100,000 to $1,200,000 per year for up to five years.
Contact: Katina Stapleton; Katina.Stapleton@ed.gov; 202-219-2154.
Research on Statistical and Research Methodology in Education (# 84.305D)  
Deadline for receipt of applications: June 26, 2008.  
Estimated range of awards: $75,000 to $400,000 per year for up to three years.  
Contact: Allen Ruby; Allen.Ruby@ed.gov; 202-219-1591.

Education Research (# 84.305A-2): Reading and Writing; Mathematics and Science Education; Cognition and Student Learning; Teacher Quality – Reading and Writing; Teacher Quality – Mathematics and Science Education; Social and Behavioral Context for Academic Learning; Education Leadership; Education Policy, Finance, and Systems; Early Childhood Programs and Policies; Middle and High School Reform; Interventions for Struggling Adolescent and Adult Readers and Writers; Postsecondary Education; Education Technology.  
Estimated range of awards: $100,000–$1,200,000 per year for up to five years.  
Contact: Katina Stapleton; Katina.Stapleton@ed.gov; 202-219-2154.

Education Research Training (# 84.305B): Postdoctoral Research Training; Predoctoral Research Training.  
Estimated range of awards: $160,000–$1,000,000 per year for up to five years.  
Contact: Robin Harwood; Robin.Harwood@ed.gov; 202-208-3896.

Education Research & Development Centers (# 84.305C): Center on Teacher Effectiveness; Center on Rural Education; Center on Turning Around Chronically Low Performing Schools.  
Estimated range of awards: $1,000,000–$2,000,000 per year for up to five years.  
Contact: David Sweet; David.Sweet@ed.gov; 202-219-1748.

Evaluation of State and District Education Programs and Policies (# 84.305E)  
Estimated range of awards: $300,000–$1,200,000 per year for up to five years.  
Contact: Allen Ruby; Allen.Ruby@ed.gov; 202-219-1591.

Application packages are available online at: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/programs.html. For further information, see the Federal Register announcements at: http://www.ed.gov/legislation/FedRegister or the Department’s forecast of funding opportunities at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#chart2.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$162,552,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$162,552,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$159,696,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The appropriations figures above cover funding for the entire research, development, and dissemination account, which in addition to the activities outlined under this program title, includes the National Library of Education, the Educational Research Information Center (or ERIC, also under the topic heading “Research,” with no CFDA # or ED # assigned), the National Board for Education Sciences, and other activities.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Number dependent upon number of quality proposals  
Average New Award: Varies  
Range of New Awards: $75,000–$2,000,000 per year  
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 (ESRA), Title I, Parts B and D, Secs. 133 and 172; 20 U.S.C. 9533, 9562*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

See individual program announcements for applicable regulations, if any.

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

Under this program title, IES supports research to improve education at all levels.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult, Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

continued top of next page
### SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Disadvantaged, Educationally Disadvantaged, Mathematics, Reading, Research, Sciences, Teachers

### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>See Current Competitions (above) for contact names.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td>See Current Competitions (above) for e-mail addresses.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education Institute of Education Sciences 555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 611 Washington, DC 20208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>See Current Competitions (above) for telephone numbers.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-219-2030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

- http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/index.html
- http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/ncer/index.html

### PROGRAM TITLE

**Education Resources Information Center**

### ALSO KNOWN AS

ERIC

### CFDA # (OR ED #)

None

### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Public and private agencies, nonprofit and for-profit, may apply.

### CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None.

### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Contracts

### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$6,885,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$8,265,934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$8,369,404</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: These appropriation amounts are included in the amounts shown for Education Research (see # 84.305), also under the topical heading “Research.”

### FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Research

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.206R

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Applicants also may include a consortium of IHEs and SEAs.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Cooperative Agreements

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$1,741,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,741,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,741,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 1

Average Continuation Award: $1,741,000
LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 6, Sec. 5464(d); 20 U.S.C. 7253c(d)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The National Research Center for the Education of Gifted and Talented Youth conducts research for the purpose of carrying out activities described in Sec. 5464(b) of the statute, including research on methods and techniques for identifying and teaching gifted and talented students and for using gifted and talented programs and methods to serve all students. It also conducts program evaluations and surveys. As part of its work, the center collects, analyzes, and develops information about gifted and talented education. Emphasis is given to the identification of and services for students traditionally not included in gifted and talented education, including individuals with limited English proficiency (LEP), individuals with disabilities, and individuals living under economically disadvantaged conditions. For information about research activities conducted by the center, see the list of statutory use of funds for demonstration projects under the Javits authority (see Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education, # 84.206A, under topical heading “Academic Improvement”).

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The center conducts a variety of research studies for the purpose of carrying out activities described in Sec. 5464(b) of the statute.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Gifted, Research, Research and Development, Talent

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name David Sweet
E-mail Address David.Sweet@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 621
Washington, DC 20208-5573
Telephone 202-219-1728
Fax 202-219-2030

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.gifted.uconn.edu/nrcgt.html
Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Regional Educational Laboratories

ALSO KNOWN AS
Regional Labs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
None

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants include research organizations, institutions, agencies, IHEs, or partnerships among such entities, or individuals with demonstrated capacity to carry out program activities.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $65,469,690
Fiscal Year 2007 $65,469,690
Fiscal Year 2008 $65,569,000

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 10
Average Continuation Award: $6,500,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $3,600,000–$8,700,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 (ESRA), Title I, Part D, Sec. 174; 20 U.S.C. 9564

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
FAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Laboratories conduct applied research and development, provide technical assistance, develop multimedia educational materials and other products, and disseminate information in an effort to help others use knowledge from research and practice to improve education.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Educational Research, Information Dissemination, Research, Research and Development, Technical Assistance, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Stuart Kerachsky
E-mail Address Stuart.Kerachsky@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 504b
Washington, DC 20208-5644
Telephone 202-219-0992
Fax 202-219-2198

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Research in Special Education

**Program Title**

Formerly known as Special Education—Research and Innovation to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities; also formerly known as Special Education—National Activities—Research and Innovation

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.324

**Who May Apply (By Category)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

Research grants can be made to applicants that have the ability and capacity to conduct scientifically valid research. Eligible applicants include, but are not limited to, nonprofit and for-profit organizations and public and private agencies and institutions, such as colleges and universities.

**Current Competitions**

The Institute of Education Sciences’ National Center for Special Education Research supports a variety of separate competitions and other activities. FY 2008 competitions resulting in FY 2009 awards—as listed in the Federal Register announcement of March 3, 2008 (73 FR 11496) follow.

Special Education Research (# 84.324A-1): Early Intervention and Early Childhood Special Education; Reading, Writing, and Language Development; Mathematics and Science Education; Social and Behavioral Outcomes to Support Learning; Transition Outcomes for Special Education Secondary Students; Cognition and Student Learning in Special Education; Teacher Quality; Related Services; Systemic Interventions and Policies for Special Education; Autism Spectrum Disorders.

Deadline for receipt of applications: June 26, 2008. Estimated range of awards: $100,000–$1,200,000 per year for up to five years.

Contact: Kristen Lauer; Kristen.Lauer@ed.gov; 202-219-0377.

Special Education Research (# 84.324A-2): Early Intervention and Early Childhood Special Education; Reading, Writing, and Language Development; Mathematics and Science Education; Social and Behavioral Outcomes to Support Learning; Transition Outcomes for Special Education Secondary Students; Cognition and Student Learning in Special Education; Teacher Quality; Related Services; Systemic Interventions and Policies for Special Education; Autism Spectrum Disorders.

Deadline for receipt of applications: Oct. 2, 2008. Estimated range of awards: $100,000–$1,200,000 per year for up to five years.

Contact: Kristen Lauer; Kristen.Lauer@ed.gov; 202-219-0377.

Special Education Research Training (# 84.324B): Postdoctoral Research Training

Deadline for receipt of applications: Oct. 2, 2008. Estimated range of awards: $160,000 to $200,000 per year for up to four years.

Contact: Jacquelyn Buckley; Jacquelyn.Buckley@ed.gov; 202-219-2130.

Application packages are available online at: http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ies/programs.html. For further information, see the Federal Register announcements at: http://www.ed.gov/legislation/FedRegister or the Department’s forecast of funding opportunities at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html#chart2.

**Type of Assistance (By Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$71,840,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$71,840,340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$70,585,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: Number dependent upon number of quality proposals.
Average New Award: Varies
Range of New Awards: $100,000–1,200,000 per year

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002 (ESRA), as amended, Title I, Part E; 20 U.S.C. 9567 (Formerly authorized under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act [IDEA], Sec. 672; 20 U.S.C. 1472.)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR 34 CFR 74, 77, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86 (Part 86 applies only to IHEs), 97, 98, and 99. In addition 34 CFR 75 is applicable, except for the provisions in 34 CFR 75.100, 75.101(b), 75.102, 75.103, 75.105, 75.109(a), 75.200, 75.201, 75.209, 75.210, 75.211, 75.217, 75.219, 75.220, 75.221, 75.222, and 75.230

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The objective of this program is to support scientifically rigorous research contributing to the solution of specific early intervention and education problems associated with children with disabilities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Activities include applied research and development in early intervention, special education, and related services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Out-of-School Youth, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary, Vocational

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Early Intervention, Intervention, Research, Special Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name See Current Competitions (above) for contact names.
E-mail Address See Current Competitions (above) for e-mail addresses.
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
Institute of Education Sciences
National Center for Special Education Research
Office of the Commissioner
555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Ste. 510
Washington, DC 20208
Telephone See Current Competitions (above) for numbers.
Fax 202-219-2159

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://ies.ed.gov/ncser
Research

PROGRAM TITLE

Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

SBIR

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.133S; 84.305S

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

An entity must qualify as a small business concern at the time of award.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS


TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$8,675,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$7,501,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>To be determined</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated:
IES – Approximately 20 Phase I contracts; Approximately five Fast-Track contracts
OSERS/NIDRR – To be determined

Average New Award:
IES – Phase I: $100,000; Phase II: $750,000
OSERS/NIDRR – Phase I: $75,000; Phase II: $500,000

Range of New Awards:
IES – Phase I: $100,000; Phase II: $750,000
OSERS/NIDRR – Phase I: $75,000; Phase II: $500,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR, FAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program funds research and development projects that propose a sound approach to the investigation of an important education or assistive technology, science, or engineering question under topics identified each year in the solicitation. The purpose of the program is to: stimulate technological innovation; increase small business participation in federal research and development; foster and encourage participation by minority and disadvantaged persons in technological innovation; and increase private sector commercialization of technology derived from federal research and development.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Each year, the program funds Phase I feasibility projects for approximately six months. After completion of the Phase I stage, most of these businesses can compete for Phase II awards. Phase II awards can last up to 24 months.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Postsecondary, Pre-K
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

The Challenge Newsletter

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184P

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Public and private nonprofit organizations and individuals may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuation award only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $308,238
Fiscal Year 2007 $308,238
Fiscal Year 2008 $312,946

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 1

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs

PROGRAM TITLE

Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215E

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs that currently do not have an active grant under this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $34,650,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $34,650,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $48,616,567

Note: Contingent upon the availability of funds and the quality of applications, the Department may make additional awards later in FY 2008 and in FY 2009 and subsequent years from the list of unfunded applicants for this competition.

If the appropriations level is less than $40 million, the U.S. Department of Education may make grants only for elementary school counseling.

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program funds one cooperative agreement for the development and dissemination of The Challenge newsletter to provide information about effective practices to prevent drug use and violent behavior among youths.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Drug Abuse, Information Dissemination, Violence

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Richard Lucey, Jr.
E-mail Address Richard.Lucey@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm.3E335 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-205-5471
Fax 202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 50
Average New Award: $350,000
Range of New Awards: $250,000–$400,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 87

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 2, Sec. 5421; 20 U.S.C. 7245

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides funding to LEAs to establish or expand elementary and secondary school counseling programs, with special consideration given to applicants that can:

- Demonstrate the greatest need for counseling services in the schools to be served;
- Propose the most innovative and promising approaches; and
- Show the greatest potential for replication and dissemination.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects should:

1. Use a developmental, preventive approach;
2. Expand the inventory of effective counseling programs;
3. Include in-service training; and
4. Involve parents and community groups.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Elementary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Counseling

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Loretta McDaniel
E-mail Address Loretta.McDaniel@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E214 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-260-2661
Fax 202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Foundations for Learning Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215H

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs, local councils, community-based organizations (CBOs), and other public and nonprofit private entities may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support additional grantees from the FY 2007 competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $982,080
Fiscal Year 2007 $982,080
Fiscal Year 2008 $964,844

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3
Average New Award: $282,000
Range of New Awards: $200,000–$300,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart I4, Sec. 5542; 20 U.S.C. 7269a

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides assistance to eligible children to become ready for school.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
To be eligible for funding, a project must propose to:
- Deliver services to eligible children and their families that foster children’s emotional, behavioral, and social development;
- Coordinate and facilitate access of eligible children and their families to the services available through community resources, including those related to mental health, physical health, substance abuse, education, domestic violence prevention, child welfare, and social services; and
- Develop or enhance early childhood community partnerships and build toward a community system of care that brings together child-serving agencies or organizations to provide individualized supports for eligible children and their families.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Early Childhood

SUBJECT INDEX
Early Childhood Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Earl Myers
E-mail Address Earl.Myers@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E242 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-708-8846
Fax 202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184D

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs and public and private entities may apply. To be eligible, an applicant currently must not have an active grant under this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: March 21, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $10,380,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $11,752,356
Fiscal Year 2008 $10,638,835

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 38
Average New Award: $150,000
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$200,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 23
Average Continuation Award: $118,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program awards grants to LEAs and other public and private entities to develop and implement, or expand, school-based drug testing programs for students.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The drug testing funded by these grants must be part of a comprehensive drug-prevention program in the schools served, and provide for the referral to treatment or counseling of students identified as drug users. The projects funded by these grants also must be consistent with constitutional principles and state and federal laws and requirements regarding student drug testing, and must ensure the confidentiality of testing results.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Drug Use Testing

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Sigrid Melus
E-mail Address Sigrid.Melus@ed.gov
Mailing Address Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E248
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-260-2673
Fax 202-260-7767

Name Kandice Kostic
E-mail Address Kandice.Kostic@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E258
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-260-7836
Fax 202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

continued top of next page
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.215M

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFCALLY)**
SEAs, LEAs, and Indian tribes are eligible. Former or current recipients under the Safe Schools—Healthy Students initiative (see # 84.184L, also under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools”) are not eligible to receive a grant under this program.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$4,910,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$4,910,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$4,912,650</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Contingent upon the availability of funds and the quality of applications, additional awards may be made later in FY 2008 as well as in FY 2009 and subsequent years from the list of unfunded applicants from this competition.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 19
Average New Award: $250,000
Range of New Awards: $150,000–$350,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 14, Sec. 5541; 20 U.S.C. 7269

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR* 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides grants to SEAs, LEAs, and Indian tribes for the purpose of increasing student access to quality mental health care by developing innovative programs that link school systems with local mental health systems.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

A funded program must include all of the following activities:

- Enhancing, improving, or developing collaborative efforts between school-based service systems and mental health service systems to provide, enhance, or improve prevention, diagnosis, and treatment services to students;
- Enhancing the availability of crisis intervention services, appropriate referrals for students potentially in need of mental health services, and ongoing mental health services;
- Providing training for the school personnel and mental health professionals who will participate in the program;
- Providing technical assistance and consultation to school systems and mental health agencies, and to families participating in the program;
- Providing linguistically appropriate and culturally competent services; and
- Evaluating the effectiveness of the program in increasing student access to quality mental health services and making recommendations to the secretary of education about sustainability of the program.
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184V

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs in which at least one school was identified as persistently dangerous in the 2006–07 school year and certified by the state, as part of the state education agency’s (SEA’s) annual Consolidated State Performance Report as a persistently dangerous school under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Sec. 9532, may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $0
Fiscal Year 2007 $8,594,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $0

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
Guide to Programs

Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184H

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Consortia of IHEs and other public and private non-profit organizations also may apply. To be eligible, an applicant currently must not have an active grant under this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds will support additional grantees from the FY 2007 competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006  $4,254,025
Fiscal Year 2007  $4,129,611
Fiscal Year 2008  $2,756,359

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Average New Award: $211,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 18
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.184A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
LEAs that currently do not have an active grant under this program.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
- Fiscal Year 2006: $32,408,640
- Fiscal Year 2007: $32,408,640
- Fiscal Year 2008: $32,423,490

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 70
Average New Award: $350,000
Range of New Awards: $250,000–$450,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
*EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299*
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program assists LEAs in the development and implementation of innovative and effective alcohol abuse prevention programs for secondary school students. Up to 25 percent of funding may be reserved for grants to low-income and rural LEAs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Funding is directed to innovative and effective alcohol abuse prevention programs for secondary school students.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Amalia Cuervo
E-mail Address: Amalia.Curevo@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E342
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: 202-260-2855
Fax: 202-260-7767

Name: Danny Rice
E-mail Address: Danny.Rice@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E216
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone: 202-205-7943
Fax: 202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.184R

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

SEAs or other state agencies administering the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act (SDFSCA) state grants program (see # 84.186A, also under topical heading “Safe and Drug-Free Schools) were eligible to apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $7,511,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $2,529,264
Fiscal Year 2008 $0

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Mentoring Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs and nonprofit community-based organizations (CBOs) may apply. To be eligible, an applicant currently must not have an active grant under this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support additional grantees from the FY 2007 competition.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$48,813,930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$48,814,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$48,543,860</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 94
Average New Award: $150,000
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$200,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 170
Average Continuation Award: $178,012
Range of Continuation Awards: $47,798–$478,180
**Legislative Citation**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA)*, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4130; 20 U.S.C. 7140

**Program Regulations**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299*

**Program Description**

Assistance is provided to promote mentoring programs for children with the greatest need. Grants are provided to programs that:

1. Assist such children in receiving support and guidance from a mentor;
2. Improve the academic performance of such children;
3. Improve interpersonal relationships between such children and their peers, teachers, other adults, and family members;
4. Reduce the dropout rate of such children; and
5. Reduce juvenile delinquency and involvement in gangs by such children.

**Types of Projects**

Grant funds must be used to support school-based mentoring programs and activities to serve children with the greatest need in one or more of grades 4 through 8 living in rural areas, high-crime areas, or troubled-home environments, or who attend schools with violence problems.

**Education Level (by Category)**

Elementary, Middle School

**Subject Index**

Crime Prevention, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Prevention, Violence

**Contact Information**

Name: Bryan Williams  
E-mail Address: Bryan.Williams@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E226 Washington, DC 20202-6450  
Telephone: 202-260-2391  
Fax: 202-260-7767

Name: Earl Myers  
E-mail Address: Earl.Myers@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E242 Washington, DC 20202-6450  
Telephone: 202-708-8846  
Fax: 202-260-7767

**Links to Related Websites**

Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
Alcohol and Other Drug Prevention Models on College Campuses

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.184N

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
IHEs that offer an associate or baccalaureate degree may apply. Prior grantees under this competition that receive recognition for an exemplary or effective program are ineligible to receive a subsequent award for three years. Programs recognized as promising may be eligible for a new award when their current grant is no longer active.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
- Fiscal Year 2006: $841,500
- Fiscal Year 2007: $841,500
- Fiscal Year 2008: $815,150

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 5
- Average New Award: $143,000
- Range of New Awards: $125,000–$175,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, 99, and 299

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
The goals of this program are to identify and disseminate information about exemplary and effective alcohol or other drug (AOD) abuse prevention programs implemented on college campuses. Through this grant program, the Department of Education will also recognize colleges and universities whose programs, while not yet exemplary or effective, show evidence that they are promising.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**
An IHE that receives funding as an exemplary or effective program must enhance and further evaluate a subsequent award for three years. Programs recognized as promising may be eligible for a new award when their current grant is no longer active.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Drug Abuse, Drug Education, Higher Education

*continued top of next page*
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Partnerships in Character Education

ALSO KNOWN AS
Character Education

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215S; 84.215V

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants under this program are:
1. An SEA in partnership with one or more LEAs;
2. An SEA in partnership with one or more LEAs and nonprofit organizations or entities, including an institution of higher education (IHE);
3. An LEA or consortium of LEAs; or
4. An LEA or LEAs in partnership with one or more nonprofit organizations or entities, including an IHE.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: March 31, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $24,248,070
Fiscal Year 2007 $24,248,070
Fiscal Year 2008 $23,824,387

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Richard Lucey, Jr.
E-mail Address Richard.Lucey@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E335 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-205-5471
Fax 202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2
Average New Award: $350,000 for LEAs; $600,000 for SEAs
Range of New Awards: $250,000–$500,000 for LEAs; $500,000–$750,000 for SEAs

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 3, Sec. 5431; 20 U.S.C. 7247

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

An eligible entity (see definition above) may apply for a grant to design and implement a character education program that will be:

1. integrated into classroom instruction and is consistent with state academic content standards; and
2. carried out in conjunction with other education reform efforts.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Awards are made to eligible entities for the purpose of designing and implementing character education programs that can be integrated into classroom instruction, that are consistent with state academic content standards. Such programs may be carried out in conjunction with other education reform efforts and must take into consideration the views of parents, students, students with disabilities, and other members of the community.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Citizenship Education, Values Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Sharon Burton
E-mail Address Sharon.Burton@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E212
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-205-8122
Fax 202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Programs for Native Hawaiians

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.186C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Organizations primarily serving and representing Native Hawaiians may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: April 21, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $693,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $693,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $589,518

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2
Number of Continuation Awards: 0
Average New Award: $290,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1, Sec. 4117; 20 U.S.C. 7117

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The program provides support for activities designed to prevent drug use and violence among Native Hawaiian youths.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects must be implemented by eligible organization primarily serving and representing Native Hawaiians, for the benefit of Native Hawaiians, to plan, conduct, and administer programs that prevent or reduce violence, the use, possession and distribution or illegal drugs, or delinquency.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, Native Hawaiians, High-Risk Students, Prevention, Violence

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Pat Rattler
E-mail Address Pat.Rattler@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E210
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-260-1942
Fax 202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
**Safe and Drug-Free Schools**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Project School Emergency Response to Violence

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Project SERV

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.184S

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

Continuing, as needed.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**

Discretionary/noncompetitive grants to LEAs and IHEs in which the learning environment has been disrupted due to a violent or traumatic crisis.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$3,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,473,795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Appropriations of Project SERV funds not used in previous years remain available for awards in subsequent years.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Awards are made as needed.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

Department of Education Appropriations Act, 2008 (P.L. 110-161); Revised Continuing Appropriations Act, 2007 (P.L. 110-5); Department of Education Appropriations Act, 2006 (P.L. 109-149); and Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121 (20 U.S.C. 7131)

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 299

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program funds short- and long-term education-related services for LEAs and IHEs to help them recover from a violent or traumatic event in which the learning environment has been disrupted. Immediate services assistance covers up to 60 days from the date of the incident. Extended services assistance covers up to one year from the incident.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Project SERV will fund costs that are reasonable, necessary, and essential for education-related activities that are intended to restore the learning environment following a violent or traumatic event. This program also supports activities that assist LEAs and IHEs in managing the practical problems created by a traumatic event that has produced an undue financial hardship upon the LEA or IHE.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12, Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Violence

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Sara Strizzi  
E-mail Address: Sara.Strizzi@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E320 Washington, DC 20202-6450  
Telephone: 303-346-0924  
Fax: 202-260-7767

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Formerly known as the Emergency Response and Crisis Management Grant Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.184E

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
To be eligible, an applicant currently must not have an active grant under this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $24,885,816
Fiscal Year 2007 $25,935,343
Fiscal Year 2008 $24,000,000

Note: Contingent upon the availability of funds and the quality of applications, the Department may make additional awards later in FY 2008 and in FY 2009 and subsequent years from the list of unfunded applicants for this competition.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 96
Average New Award: $100,000 for small districts (1–20 school facilities); $250,000 for medium-sized districts (21–75 school facilities); and $500,000 for large districts (76 or more school facilities).
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$500,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This grant program supports efforts by LEAs to improve and strengthen their school emergency management plans, including training school personnel and students in emergency management procedures; communicating with parents about emergency plans and procedures; and coordinating with local law enforcement, public safety, public health, and mental health agencies.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Grant funds may be used for the following activities: training school safety teams and students; conducting building and facilities audits; implementing an Incident Command System (ICS); purchasing school safety equipment (to a limited extent); conducting drills and tabletop simulation exercises; and preparing and distributing copies of crisis plans.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Crime Prevention, Violence
Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.186B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
State governors’ offices are the designated applicants. Territorial governors’ offices also may apply. Community-based and other public and private non-profit entities must apply to their respective governors’ offices.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$67,830,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$67,830,072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$57,269,540</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56
Average New Award: $1,022,670
Range of New Awards: $121,372–$7,032,359

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 1, Secs. 4112–4113; 4116; 20 U.S.C. 7112–7113, 7116

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name        Sara Strizzi
E-mail Address Sara.Strizzi@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E320
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone   303-346-0924
Fax          202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


continued top of next page
**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program provides support to governors for a variety of drug-abuse- and violence-prevention activities focused primarily on school-age youths. Governors use their program funds to provide support to local education agencies (LEAs), community-based organizations (CBOs), and other public and private nonprofit entities for drug-abuse- and violence-prevention activities that complement the state education agency (SEA) and LEA portion of the Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities program.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Governors give priority to programs that serve youths and children not normally served by SEAs and LEAs or that reach populations that need special or additional resources, such as youths in juvenile detention facilities, runaway or homeless youths, pregnant and parenting teenagers, and school dropouts.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12, Preschool

**SUBJECT INDEX**

At-Risk Persons, Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, Violence

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Paul Kesner  
E-mail Address: Paul.Kesner@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E230 Washington, DC 20202-6450  
Telephone: 202-205-8134  
Fax: 202-260-7767

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

**Safe and Drug-Free Schools**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.186A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Local or intermediate education agencies or consortia must apply to the SEA.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Fiscal Year 2006: $273,226,928  
Fiscal Year 2007: $273,226,928  
Fiscal Year 2008: $232,149,942

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56  
Average New Award: $4,145,535  

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*
PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The program provides support to SEAs for a variety of drug-abuse- and violence-prevention activities focused primarily on school-age youths. SEAs are required to distribute 93 percent of funds to local education agencies (LEAs) for drug-abuse and violence-prevention activities authorized under the statute. These activities may include: developing instructional materials; providing counseling services and professional development programs for school personnel; implementing community service projects and conflict resolution, peer mediation, mentoring and character education programs; establishing safe zones of passage for students to and from school; acquiring and installing metal detectors; and hiring security personnel. The formula for the distribution of funds to LEAs is based on the state’s prior year share of Title I (ESEA) funds (60 percent) and enrollment (40 percent).

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Activities frequently funded by LEAs include: staff training; student instruction; curriculum development or acquisition; parent education and involvement; conflict resolution; peer mediation and student assistance programs, such as counseling, mentoring, identification and referral services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Preschool

SUBJECT INDEX

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Paul Kesner
E-mail Address Paul.Kesner@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E230 Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-205-8134
Fax 202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osdfs/programs.html#state

Safe and Drug-Free Schools

PROGRAM TITLE

Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.184L

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

To be eligible, an applicant must currently not have an active grant under this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2008 application deadline: March 14, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $79,200,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $79,200,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $77,816,000

Note: Contingent upon the availability of funds and the quality of applications, the Department may make additional awards later in FY 2008 and in FY 2009 and subsequent years from the list of unfunded applicants for this competition.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 55
Average New Award: $1,500,000
Range of New Awards: $750,000–$2,250,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 46
LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 4121; 20 U.S.C. 7131

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, and 299

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Grants support LEAs in the development of communitywide approaches to creating safe and drug-free schools and promoting healthy childhood development. Programs are intended to prevent violence and the illegal use of drugs and to promote safety and discipline. Coordination with other community-based organizations (CBOs) is required. This program is jointly funded and administered by the departments of Education, Justice, and Health and Human Services. The appropriation amounts listed above do not include funds appropriated for the departments of Justice and Health and Human Services.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

To be funded, local comprehensive strategies must address the following five elements but may address other elements as well, as determined by the needs of the community:

- Element One—Safe School Environments and Violence Prevention Activities;
- Element Two—Alcohol, Tobacco, and Other Drug Prevention Activities;
- Element Three—Student Behavioral, Social, and Emotional Supports;
- Element Four—Mental Health Services; and
- Element Five—Early Childhood Social and Emotional Learning Programs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Crime Prevention, Delinquency, Drug Education, High-Risk Students, Violence

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name
Jane Hodgdon-Young
E-mail Address
Jane.Hodgdon@ed.gov
Mailing Address
U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E339
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone
202-205-3731
Fax
202-260-7767

Name
Karen Dorsey
E-mail Address
Karen.Dorsey@ed.gov
Mailing Address
U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E336
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone
202-708-4674
Fax
202-260-7767

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

### School Improvement

**Program Title**

Alaska Native Education Equity

**Also Known As**

Alaska Native Education Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.356A

**Administering Office**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**

Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

Alaska Native organizations, education entities with experience in developing or operating Alaska Native programs or programs of instruction conducted in Alaska Native languages, cultural and community-based organizations (CBOs) with experience in developing or operating programs to benefit Alaska Natives, and consortia of organizations may apply. A state education agency (SEA) or local education agency (LEA) may apply as part of a consortium involving an Alaska Native organization. The consortium may include other eligible applicants.

**Current Competitions**

FY 2008 application deadline expected: March 10, 2008.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2006</td>
<td>$33,907,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2007</td>
<td>$33,907,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2008</td>
<td>$33,314,645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of Anticipated New Awards: 11–18
- Average New Award: $500,000
- Range of New Awards: $300,000–$700,000
- Number of Continuation Awards: 39
- Average Continuation Award: $500,000
- Range of Continuation Awards: $200,000–$1,000,000

**Legislative Citation**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title VII, Part C*

**Program Regulations**

*EDGAR*

**Program Description**

The overall purpose is to meet the unique education needs of Alaska Natives and to support supplemental education programs to benefit Alaska Natives.

**Types of Projects**

Allowable activities include, but are not limited to, the development of curricula and education programs that address the education needs of Alaska Native students as well as the development and operation of student enrichment programs in science and mathematics. Eligible activities also include professional development for educators, activities carried out through Even Start (see # 84.213 under topical heading “Reading”) programs and Head Start programs, family literacy services, and dropout prevention programs.

**Education Level (by Category)**

- Adult, K–12, Pre-K

**Subject Index**

- Alaska Natives, Dropouts, Infants, Language, Languages, Parents, Preschool Education
CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Alexis Fisher
E-mail Address Alexis.Fisher@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W217 Washington, DC 20202-6140
Telephone 202-401-0281
Toll-free 1-800-872-532 or 800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards)

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.351E

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, mandated grants are made to the John F. Kennedy Center and to VSA arts (formerly known as Very Special Arts).

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. Funds support noncompetitive awards.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Sole source, noncompetitive awards, by direction of Congress

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $13,645,253
Fiscal Year 2007 $13,645,253
Fiscal Year 2008 $14,136,641

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 2

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 15

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The Arts in Education program authorizes noncompetitive awards to VSA arts, whose programs encour-
age the involvement of, and foster greater awareness of the need for, arts programs for persons with disabilities. Support also is given to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts for its arts education programs for children and youths.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Two grants are awarded: one to VSA arts and the other to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts. VSA arts supports projects that encourage the involvement of disabled people in the arts and foster a greater awareness of the need for arts programs for the disabled. VSA arts projects include training and technical assistance activities, information services, and public awareness activities. The Kennedy Center provides performances, professional development, and other educational activities that emphasize the importance of the arts in education. The Kennedy Center also works with the Alliance for Arts Education, a network of state arts education committees, to focus on incorporating the arts into school curricula.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Adult, K–12, Pre-K

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Art, Disabilities, Professional Development

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Doug Herbert
E-mail Address: Doug.Herbert@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII Improvement Programs, Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W314, Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone: 202-401-3813
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-401-4123

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**


---

School Improvement

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Arts Models

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.351D

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Eligible applicants include:

1. One or more LEAs, including charter schools that are considered LEAs under state law and regulations, which may work in partnership with one or more of the following:
   - A state or local nonprofit or governmental arts organization,
   - A state education agency (SEA) or regional education service agency;
   - An institution of higher education (IHE); or
   - A public or private agency, institution, or organization, such as a community or faith-based organization; or

2. One or more state or local nonprofit or governmental arts organizations that must work in partnership with one or more LEAs and may partner with one or more of the following:
   - An SEA or regional education service agency;
   - An IHE; or
The program supports the enhancement, expansion, documentation, evaluation, and dissemination of innovative, cohesive models that demonstrate effectiveness in:

- Integrating standards-based art education into the core elementary and middle school curricula;
- Strengthening standards-based arts instruction in those grades; and
- Improving students’ academic performance, including their skills in creating, performing, and responding to the arts.

Funds may be used to:

- Further the development of programs designed to improve or expand the integration of arts education in elementary or middle school curricula;
- Develop materials designed to help replicate or adapt arts programs;
- Document and assess the results and benefits of arts programs; and
- Develop products and services that can be used to replicate arts programs in other settings.

Applicants must describe an existing set of strategies for integrating the arts into the regular elementary and middle school curricula, which then could be implemented successfully, expanded, documented, evaluated, and disseminated.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Elementary, Middle School

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Art, Art Education, Demonstration Programs

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Diane Austin

E-mail Address: ArtsDemo@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII Improvement Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W210
Washington, DC 20202-5950

Telephone: 202-260-1280
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-205-5430

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.351C

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
An applicant must be:
1. An LEA acting on behalf of a school or schools where at least 50 percent of the children are from low-income families; and
2. Must work in partnership with at least one of the following: a state or local nonprofit or governmental arts organization; an institution of higher education (IHE); a state education agency (SEA) or regional education service agency; a public or private agency, institution, or organization including a museum, arts education association, library, theatre, or community or faith-based organization.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $7,841,895
Fiscal Year 2007 $7,834,089
Fiscal Year 2008 $7,820,939

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 30
Average New Award: $225,000
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$350,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 5
Average Continuation Award: $279,362
Range of Continuation Awards: $87,505–$350,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 15

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program supports the implementation of high-quality professional development model programs in elementary and secondary education in music, dance, drama, media arts, and visual arts for arts educators and other instructional staff of K–12 students in high-poverty schools.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Projects include professional development programs for teachers working in high-poverty schools. Designed for K–12 arts teachers and other instructional staff, programs must focus either on the development, enhancement, or expansion of standards-based arts education programs or on the integration of standards-based arts instruction with other core academic area content.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Elementary, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Professional development for K–12 teachers

SUBJECT INDEX
Art Education, Professional Development

continued top of next page
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Carol M. White Physical Education Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215F

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Safe and Drug-Free Schools (OSDFS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs and community-based organizations (CBOs) may apply. Applicants with current active grants under this program are not eligible to apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: March 24, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $72,673,920
Fiscal Year 2007 $72,674,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $75,654,810

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 112
Average New Award: $300,000
Range of New Awards: $100,000–$500,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Program Regulations

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 99, and 299

Program Description

The Carol M. White Physical Education Program provides grants to LEAs and community-based organizations (CBOs) to initiate, expand, or enhance physical education programs, including after-school programs, for students in kindergarten through 12th grade. Grant recipients must implement programs that help students make progress toward meeting state standards.

Types of Projects

Funds may be used to provide equipment and support to enable students to participate actively in physical education activities. Funds also may support staff and teacher training and education.

Education Level (by Category)

K–12

Subject Index

Physical Education

Contact Information

Name Dana Carr
E-mail Address Dana.Carr@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSDFS
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E308
Washington, DC 20202-6450
Telephone 202-260-0823
Fax 202-260-7767

Links to Related Web Sites


School Improvement

Program Title

Charter Schools Program

Also Known As

Charter Schools; Public Charter Schools Program; CSP

CFDA # (or ED #)

84.282

Administering Office

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by Category)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

Who May Apply (Specifically)

State education agencies (SEAs) in states with a state statute specifically authorizing the establishment of charter schools may apply and charter school developers may apply.

Note: Non-SEA eligible applicants (i.e., developers) in states in which the SEA elects not to participate in or does not have an application approved under the Charter Schools Program (CSP) may apply for funding directly from the U.S. Department of Education. The Department plans to hold separate competitions for non-SEA eligible applicants under # 84.282B and # 84.282C.

Current Competitions

FY 2008 application deadline for # 84.282A: Feb. 1, 2008; FY 2008 estimated application deadline for # 84.282B and # 84.282C: July 16, 2008.

Type of Assistance (by Category)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants
This program provides financial assistance for the planning, program design, and initial implementation of charter schools, and the dissemination of information on charter schools. Grants are available, on a competitive basis, to SEAs in states that have charter school laws; SEAs, in turn, make subgrants to developers of charter schools who have applied for a charter. If an eligible SEA elects not to participate or if its application for funding is not approved, the Department can make grants directly to charter school developers.
ToPical Heading
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE
Close Up Fellowship Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Formerly known as Ellender Fellowships

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.927A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, a grant is made to the Close Up Foundation only.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support a noncompetitive award.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $1,454,310
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,454,310
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,942,462

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part E, Sec. 1504; 20 U.S.C. 6494

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides financial aid to enable low-income students, their teachers, and recent immigrants to come to Washington, D.C., to study the operations of the three branches of the federal government.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The Close Up Foundation administers the program. Participants consist of students, teachers, and recent immigrants, who attend seminars on government and current events and meet with leaders from the three branches of government.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Adult, Middle School, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
Grades 7–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Civics, Government (Administrative Body), Immigrants, Migrants

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Carolyn Warren
E-mail Address Carolyn.Warren@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Improvement Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W209 Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone 202-205-5443
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-5630

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.354A

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
A public entity, such as a state or local government entity, a private nonprofit entity, or a consortium of such entities may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2008 funds support one new award from the FY 2007 competition.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**
- Fiscal Year 2006: $36,611,190
- Fiscal Year 2007: $36,611,190
- Fiscal Year 2008: $8,300,000

Note: This program is funded under the appropriation for the Charter Schools Program, # 84.282, also under topical heading “School Improvement.”

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1
Range of New Awards: $8,300,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA),* as amended, Title V, Part B, Subpart 2

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
*EDGAR; 34 CFR 225*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
This program provides grants to eligible entities to leverage funds through credit enhancement initiatives in order to assist charter schools in using private sector capital to acquire, construct, renovate, or lease academic facilities.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Charter Schools, Educational Facilities, School Construction

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Jim Houser
E-mail Address: Charter.Facilities@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII Parental Options and Information Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W245 Washington, DC 20202-6140
Telephone: 202-401-0307
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-205-5630

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
D.C. School Choice Incentive Program; DC Opportunity Scholarship Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.370A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
More specifically, the following may apply:
1. An education entity of the District of Columbia government;
2. A nonprofit organization; or
3. A consortium of nonprofit organizations may apply. To receive an award under this program, an applicant must ensure that a majority of the members of its voting board or governing organization are residents of the District of Columbia.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support one continuation award.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $13,860,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $13,860,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $14,800,000

Note: Funds appropriated to the District of Columbia are administered and awarded by the U.S. Department of Education.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $12,694,186

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
D.C. School Choice Incentive Act of 2003 (Title III of Division C of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2004); Title 18 D.C. Code 38-1851.01-38-1851.11 (2003)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The D.C. School Choice Incentive Program provides low-income parents residing in the District of Columbia (District) with expanded options for the education of their children. This program is part of a broader school improvement effort in the District that is founded on the belief that all education sectors (public schools, public charter schools, and nonpublic schools) can offer quality education experiences for the District’s students, and that those students who are the most economically disadvantaged have the least access to such experiences.

One grant was awarded on a competitive basis to establish a scholarship program to provide eligible students with expanded school choice options. These scholarships of up to $7,500 per student per school year enable students to attend a participating nonpublic District elementary or secondary school of their choice.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Parent Participation, School Choice
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.215Y

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
This program is earmarked for the Alaska Native Heritage Center in Anchorage, Alaska; the North Slope Borough in Barrow, Alaska; the Bishop Museum in Honolulu, Hawaii; the Peabody-Essex Museum in Salem, Mass.; the New Bedford Whaling Museum, in partnership with the New Bedford Oceanarium in New Bedford, Mass.; and the Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians. The program also funds other Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian cultural and education organizations, and cultural and education organizations with experience in developing or operating programs that illustrate and interpret the contributions of Alaska Natives and Native Hawaiians to the economic, social, and environmental history of the United States. Also eligible to apply are consortia of the above-named organizations and entities.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2008 funds support 6 directed grants.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)**
The statute earmarks funds for specific entities in Alaska, Hawaii, Mississippi, and Massachusetts.
The purpose of this program is to develop culturally based educational activities, internships, apprentice programs, and exchanges to assist Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and children and families living in Massachusetts linked by history and tradition to Alaska and Hawaii, as well as members of any federally recognized Indian tribe in Mississippi.

Authorized projects include internships, apprenticeship programs, and education programs to increase understanding of cultural diversity and multicultural communication among Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and the people of the continental United States, based on historic patterns of trading and commerce. The authorizing law was amended in 2006 to include projects relating to any federally recognized Indian tribe in Mississippi.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, Native Americans
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Excellence in Economic Education

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Any national nonprofit education organization that has as its primary purpose the improvement of the quality of student understanding of personal finance and economics through effective teaching of economics in grades K–12 may apply. Applicants are required to submit evidence of their organization's eligibility.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support one continuation award.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $1,473,120
Fiscal Year 2007 $1,473,120
Fiscal Year 2008 $1,447,267

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $1,447,267

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98 and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program promotes economic and financial literacy among students in kindergarten through grade 12 through the award of one grant to a national non-profit education organization that has as its primary purpose the improvement of the quality of student understanding of personal finance and economics.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
In FY 2005, a five-year grant was awarded to the National Council on Economic Education (NCEE). With the FY 2008 funds from this grant, NCEE will expand its current programs and develop new programs as it continues to work through its network of state councils and over 200 university-based centers. NCEE has reached out to state education agencies (SEAs), local education agencies (LEAs), and other organizations that promote economic and financial literacy to encourage them to apply as subgrantees and is expanding and strengthening its relationship with state and local personal finance, entrepreneurial, and economic education organizations by offering a variety of programs designed to advance the cause of economic and financial literacy.

Additionally, NCEE is funding grants to other organizations involved in teacher training, the distribution of curriculum materials to the schools, student and school-based activities, replication of best practices, and research that measures student learning.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Economics, Elementary Secondary Education
### CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Carolyn Warren</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Carolyn.Warren@ed.gov">Carolyn.Warren@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OII Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W209 Washington, DC 20202-5900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-205-5443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-205-5630</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES


---

### School Improvement

#### PROGRAM TITLE

**Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance**

#### ALSO KNOWN AS

FIE

#### CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.215K; 84.215U

#### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

#### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

#### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Other eligible organizations include public, private, and for-profit organizations and institutions may apply.

#### CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support the entities named by Congress in the appropriations language under # 84.215K and only those projects specifically included in the president’s budget request under # 84.215U.

#### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Contracts, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

#### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$11,668,140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$16,050,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$121,933,938</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

continued top of next page
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 385
Average New Award: $297,497
Range of New Awards: $23,581–$11,790,360
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 1, Secs. 5411–5414; 20 U.S.C. 7243–7243c

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

FIE provides authority for the secretary of education to support nationally significant programs to improve the quality of elementary and secondary education at the state and local levels and to help all students meet challenging state academic content standards and student achievement standards. The types of projects that may be supported include: activities to promote systemic education reform at the state and local levels; programs at the state and local levels that are designed to yield significant results, including programs to explore approaches to public school choice and school-based decision making; recognition programs; and scientifically based studies and evaluations of education reform strategies and innovations. All funded programs must be designed so that their effectiveness is readily ascertainable and is assessed using rigorous, scientifically based research and evaluations.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Activities that have been supported included the following:

- Teach for America (TFA) recruits and trains well-qualified college graduates to teach in high-need communities. The organization receives funds to pay a portion of the costs to train almost 3,000 new teachers in a residential summer training institute and to provide professional development during the first year in the classroom.

- Reach Out and Read receives funds to promote early literacy by providing books to babies and preschool children and advice to parents about the importance of reading with children.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Academic Achievement, Demonstration Programs, Educational Assessment, Educational Improvement, Elementary Secondary Education, Recognition (Achievement)

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Holly Clark
E-mail Address Holly.Clark@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W205
Washington, DC 20202-5930
Telephone 202-401-4942
Fax 202-205-5631

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

School Improvement

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Innovative Programs**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Title V, Part A

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.298

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) are eligible for funds under a set-aside. Local education agencies (LEAs) receive subgrants by formula from SEAs.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Fiscal Year 2006 $99,000,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $99,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $0

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

EDGAR

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This state-administered formula grant program is designed to improve student academic achievement and the quality of education for all students. Funding may be used for the following purposes: to support local education reform efforts; to provide funding to enable SEAs and LEAs to implement promising education reform programs and school improvement programs that rely on scientifically based research; to provide a continuing source of innovation and education improvement, including support programs that provide library services and instructional and media materials; to meet the education needs of all students, including at-risk youths; and to develop and implement education programs to improve school, student, and teacher performance, including professional development activities and class-size reduction programs. Funded programs must be: (1) tied to promoting challenging academic achievement standards; (2) used to improve student academic achievement; and (3) part of an overall education reform strategy.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

The program provides funding for 27 allowable program areas, including instructional and educational materials, technology, school improvement, school and education reform, and meeting the education needs of at-risk students.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Educational Improvement, Innovation, Libraries, Professional Development, Special Education, Technology

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name Lynette Kee
E-mail Address Lynette.Kee@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E122 Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-260-2540
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-5870

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://www.ed.gov/policy/elsec/leg/esea02/pg57.html
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Magnet Schools Assistance

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.165A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Only LEAs or consortia of LEAs that are implementing court-ordered or federally approved voluntary desegregation plans that include magnet schools are eligible to apply. Private schools do not participate in this program.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. Next anticipated competition in FY 2010.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $106,693,290
Fiscal Year 2007 $106,693,290
Fiscal Year 2008 $104,829,073

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1–2 from the 2007 competition
Average New Award: $2,500,000
Range of New Awards:$350,000–$400,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 41
Average Continuation Award: $2,496,814
Range of Continuation Awards: $320,920–$3,705,012

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part C; 20 U.S.C. 7231-7231j

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 280

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
These grants assist in the desegregation of public schools by supporting the elimination, reduction, and prevention of minority-group isolation in elementary and secondary schools with substantial numbers of minority-group students. In order to meet the statutory purposes of the program, projects also must support the development and implementation of magnet schools that assist in the achievement of systemic reforms and provide all students with the opportunity to meet challenging academic content and achievement standards. Projects support the development and design of innovative education methods and practices that promote diversity and increase choices in public education programs. The program supports capacity development—the ability of a school to help all its students meet more challenging standards—through professional development and other activities that will enable the continued operation of the magnet schools at a high performance level after funding ends. Finally, the program supports the implementation of courses of instruction in magnet schools that strengthen students’ knowledge of core academic subjects and their grasp of marketable vocational skills.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Magnet schools offer a wide range of distinctive education programs. Some emphasize such academic subjects as math, science, technology, language immersion, visual and performing arts, or humanities. Others use specific instructional approaches, such as Montessori methods, or approaches found in international baccalaureate programs or early college programs.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Academic Achievement, Magnet Schools, Minority Groups, School Desegregation
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Native Hawaiian Education Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Education for Native Hawaiians

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.362A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Native Hawaiian education organizations; Native Hawaiian community-based organizations (CBOs); public and private nonprofit organizations, agencies, and institutions (including state education agencies [SEAs], local education agencies [LEAs], and institutions of higher education [IHEs]) with experience in developing or operating Native Hawaiian programs or programs of instruction in the Native Hawaiian language; and consortia thereof may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: March 10, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $33,907,500
Fiscal Year 2007 $33,907,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $33,314,645

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Parental Information and Resource Centers

ALSO KNOWN AS

PIRCs

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.310A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Nonprofit organizations or consortia of nonprofit organizations and local education agencies (LEAs) may apply. In the case of an application submitted by a consortium that includes an LEA, the nonprofit organization must serve as the applicant agency.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $39,600,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $39,600,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $38,908,188

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 62
Average Continuation Award: $607,742
Range of Continuation Awards: $406,294–$843,386
Parents Information and Resource Centers (PIRCs) help implement parental involvement policies, programs, and activities that are intended to lead to improvements in student academic achievement and strengthen partnerships among parents, teachers, principals, administrators, and other school personnel in meeting the education needs of children. ESEA, Sec. 5563, requires the recipients of PIRC grants to serve both rural and urban areas; use at least half their funds to serve areas with high concentrations of low-income children; and use at least 30 percent of the funds they receive for early childhood parent education programs.

**Types of Projects**

Centers must include activities that establish, expand, or operate early childhood parent education programs and typically engage in a variety of technical assistance activities designed to improve student academic achievement, including understanding the accountability systems in the state and school districts being served by a project. Specific activities often include helping parents to understand the data that accountability systems make available to parents and the significance of that data for such elements as opportunities for supplemental services and public school choice afforded to their children under Sec. 1116 of ESEA. Projects assist parents to communicate effectively with teachers, principals, counselors, administrators, and other school personnel, and help parents become active participants in the development, implementation, and review of school improvement plans.

Additionally, projects generally develop resource materials and provide information about high-quality family involvement programs to families, schools, school districts, and others through conferences, workshops, and dissemination of materials. Projects generally include a focus on serving parents of low-income, minority, and limited English proficient (LEP) children enrolled in elementary and secondary schools.

---

**Legislative Citation**


**Program Regulations**

EDGAR

**Program Description**

The program is aimed at parents of preschool, elementary school and secondary school students.

**Subject Index**

Children, Family Involvement, Limited English Speaking, Low Income, Parents, Preschool Education

**Contact Information**

Name: Steven L. Brockhouse  
E-mail Address: Steve.Brockhouse@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII Parental Options and Information  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W229 Washington, DC 20202-5961  
Telephone: 202-260-2476  
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN  
Fax: 202-205-5630

**Links to Related Web Sites**

School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Reading Is Fundamental; RIF

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.820

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
By law, the contract is mandated to Reading Is Fundamental, Inc.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
Funds support noncompetitive contract.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $25,043,040
Fiscal Year 2007 $25,043,040
Fiscal Year 2008 $24,605,499

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 1

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part D, Subpart 5, Sec. 5451

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
FAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides books for low-income children and youths from infancy to high school age and supports activities to motivate them to read.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
RIF enters into agreements with local nonprofit private groups or organizations and public agencies to administer free book distributions and reading motivation activities. Federal funds provide up to 75 percent of the cost of the books, with the balance obtained from private and local sources. Migrant programs may receive up to 100 percent of their costs. In selecting projects, priority must be given to those that will serve a substantial number or percentage of children of low-income families. Priority also must be given to projects that support those at risk of school failure, those who are disabled, or those who are homeless, and those who have certain other special needs as indicated in the statute.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX
Books, Children, Reading

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Carolyn Warren
E-mail Address Carolyn.Warren@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Improvement Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W209
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-205-5443
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-5630

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS
Per-Pupil Facilities Aid Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.282D

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States that have enacted a state law authorizing per-pupil facilities aid for charter schools may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $14,782,480
Fiscal Year 2007 $14,782,480
Fiscal Year 2008 $12,731,000

Note: This program is funded under the appropriation for the Charter Schools Program, # 84.282, also under topical heading “School Improvement.”

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 4
Average Continuation Award: $3,182,750
Range of Continuation Awards: $300,000–$10,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part B, Subpart I, Sec. 5205b

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98 and 99; 34 CFR 226

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program provides grants to eligible states to help them establish or enhance, and administer, per-pupil facilities aid programs for charter schools. States eligible for these grants are those with per-pupil aid programs to assist charter schools with their school facility costs. Federal funds are used to match programs funded with nonfederal dollars that make payments, on a per-pupil basis, to provide charter schools with facilities financing. States pay an increasing share of the cost of the program.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Art, Charter Schools, Community Involvement, Educational Facilities, School Choice, School Construction

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Ann Margaret Galiatsos
E-mail Address Charter.Facilities@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Parental Options and Information Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W259 Washington, DC 20202-6140
Telephone 202-205-9765
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-5630

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Freely Associated States Education Grant Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.256A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
These grants are limited to local education agencies (LEAs) in the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands) and the Republic of Palau.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $3,817,913
Fiscal Year 2007 $3,811,099
Fiscal Year 2008 $3,811,099

Note: This program is funded as part of a set-aside from the appropriation for Title I grants. Under the set-aside, up to $5 million is reserved for a program of discretionary grants to LEAs in the outlying areas and the Republic of Palau. Funds not used under this program are provided to the outlying area as part of their Title I formula grant.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 5

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title I, Part A, Subpart 2, Sec. 1121(a),(b) and (c)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Uses of these grants include teacher training, curriculum development, instructional materials or general school improvement and reform, and direct educational services. The Pacific Region Educational Laboratory (PREL) provides technical assistance and makes recommendations for funding to the secretary of education, who conducts a grants competition.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The program supports school improvement, technology, and professional development.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Educational Improvement, Professional Development, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Valerie Rogers
E-mail Address Valerie.Rogers@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE School Support and Technology Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E245 Washington, DC 20202-6140
Telephone 202-260-2543
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-5870

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Voluntary Public School Choice

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.361

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

One or more SEAs; one or more LEAs; or a partnership of either:

1. (a) one or more SEAs and (b) one or more LEAs or other public, for-profit, or nonprofit entities; or
2. (a) one or more LEAs and (b) one or more public, for-profit, or nonprofit entities may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuation awards.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $26,277,570
Fiscal Year 2007 $26,277,570
Fiscal Year 2008 $25,818,923

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this Guide.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 14
Average Continuation Award: $1,819,357
Range of Continuation Awards: $600,000–$3,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title V, Part B, Subpart 3; 20 U.S.C. 7225–7225g

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program supports efforts to establish or expand intradistrict, interdistrict, and open enrollment public school choice programs to provide parents, particularly parents whose children attend low-performing public schools, with expanded education options. Programs and projects assisted are required to use a portion of the grant funds to provide the students selected to participate in the program with transportation services, or the cost of transportation, to and from the public elementary schools and secondary schools, including charter schools, which the students choose to attend under the program. A grantee may not use funds for school construction. No more than 5 percent of the funds made available through the grant for any fiscal year may be used for administrative expenses.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Programs and projects may include the following activities:

- Planning or designing a program (for not more than one year);
- Making tuition transfer payments to public elementary or secondary schools to which students transfer under the program;
- Implementing capacity-enhancing activities that enable high-demand public elementary or secondary schools to accommodate transfer requests under the program; and
- Paying for other costs reasonably necessary to implement a public school choice program.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Charter Schools, Family Involvement, Magnet Schools, Parent Participation, School Choice
School Improvement

PROGRAM TITLE

Women's Educational Equity

ALSO KNOWN AS

WEEA Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.083

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Individuals, Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Public agencies; private nonprofit agencies; organizations, including community and faith-based organizations; institutions; student groups; community groups; and individuals developing programs that promote gender equity may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$2,926,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,879,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,846,174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 11
Average Continuation Award: $186,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $186,000–$240,000

Legislative Citation

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended; 20 U.S.C. 7283–7283(g)

Program Regulations

EDGAR

Program Description

This program promotes education equity for women and girls through competitive grants. The program designates most of its funding for local implementation of gender-equity policies and practices. Research, development, and dissemination activities also may be funded. Projects may be funded for up to four years.

Types of Projects

Examples of allowable activities include:

- Training for teachers and other school personnel to encourage gender equity in the classroom;
- Evaluating exemplary model programs to advance gender equity;
- School-to-work transition programs;
- Guidance and counseling activities to increase opportunities for women in technologically demanding workplaces; and
- Developing strategies to assist LEAs in evaluating, disseminating, and replicating gender-equity programs.

Education Level (by Category)

Adult, K–12, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Vocational

Subject Index

Advocacy, Career Development, Educational Innovation, Females, Nontraditional Occupations, Sex Bias

Contact Information

Name Beverly A. Farrar
E-mail Address Beverly.A.Farrar@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Improvement Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W242
Washington, DC 20202-5950
Telephone 202-205-3145
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-5631

Links to Related Websites

Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities

also known as
Grants for Infants and Families; Part C of IDEA;
Grants for Infants and Toddlers

CFDA # (or ed #)
84.181

Administering Office
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
State agencies designated by the governor as the lead agency for this program may apply.

type of assistance (by category)
Formula Grants

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2006 $436,399,920
Fiscal Year 2007 $436,400,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $435,653,802

Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $8,213,216
Range of New Awards: $2,135,436–$53,977,788

Note: The calculation of average award and range of new awards includes the 50 states, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, but not the four outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) or the U.S. Department of Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education.
(Note that the three freely associated states—the Federal States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau—are not eligible recipients.)
TYPES OF PROJECTS
Lead agencies are responsible for, and coordinate the provision of, early intervention services and develop formal interagency agreements that define responsibilities for services and procedures to ensure their timely delivery. Funds also may be used to provide direct services that otherwise are not available from other public or private sources. Through evaluation and assessment, services are identified to address the physical, cognitive, communication, social-emotional, and adaptive developmental needs of infants and toddlers with disabilities (e.g., special instruction, speech therapy, occupational therapy, physical therapy, and psychological services) and to support families (e.g., family training and counseling). In addition, each eligible child and family must be provided service coordination, a key component of family-centered services. Depending on whether a state has adopted a system of payment policy, which must be on file with and approved by the secretary of education, families who do not meet the state’s definition of inability to pay may be required to pay for some services.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Early Childhood

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Early Intervention, Infants, Preschool Education, Special Education, Toddlers

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name: Ruth Ryder
E-mail Address: Ruth.Ryder@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4144, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone: 202-245-7629
Fax: 202-245-7616

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html

Special Education

PROGRAM TITLE
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities

ALSO KNOWN AS
Special Education Preschool Grants; Part B, Sec. 619

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.173

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006: $380,751,030
Fiscal Year 2007: $380,751,000
Fiscal Year 2008: $374,099,280

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.
Number of New Awards Anticipated: 52
Average New Award: $7,194,217
Range of New Awards: $240,249–$37,840,710

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Part B, Sec. 619, as amended; 20 U.S.C. 1419

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
34 CFR 300, Subpart H

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico to make special education and related services available to children with
disabilities, ages 3 through 5 and, at a state’s discretion, to 2-year-olds with disabilities who will turn 3 during the school year. At their discretion, states may include preschool-age children who are experiencing developmental delays, as defined by the state and measured by appropriate diagnostic instruments and procedures, who need special education and related services. Funds are distributed to eligible SEAs based on the amount each state received in FY 1997 and on the relative number of children ages 3 through 5 in the state’s general population and the number of these children living in poverty. The formula contains numerous provisions for situations in which the appropriation for the program remains constant, increases or decreases, and several maximum and minimum funding limitations.

States must distribute the bulk of their grant awards to local education agencies (LEAs). They may retain funds for state-level activities up to an amount equal to 25 percent of the amount they received for FY 1997 under this program, adjusted upward each year by the lesser of either the rate of increase in the state’s allocation or the rate of inflation. The amount that may be used for administration is limited to not more than 20 percent of the amount available to a state for state-level activities.

Types of Projects

Funds under this program are used by SEAs and LEAs to make special education and related services available to 3- through 5-year-old children with disabilities and, at a state’s discretion, to 2-year-old children with disabilities who will reach age 3 during the school year. Permitted expenditures include the salaries of special education teachers and costs associated with related services, including, but not limited to, speech-language pathology services, physical and occupational therapy, psychological services, parent counseling and training, and social work services in schools. States may use set-aside funds not reserved for administration for: direct services for children eligible for services under this program; support services; the provision of early intervention services (which shall include an education component that promotes school readiness and incorporates preliteracy, language, and numeracy skills) in accordance with Part C to children with disabilities who are eligible for services under Sec. 619 and who previously received services under Part C until such children enter, or are eligible under state law to enter, kindergarten; and other specified activities. In FY 2007, this program served 714,384 children.

Education Level (by Category)

Early Childhood, Pre-K

Subject Index

Children, Disabilities, Preschool Education, Special Education

Contact Information

Name: Nancy Treusch
E-mail Address: Nancy.Treusch@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
                400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4176, PCP
                Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone: 202-245-7553
Fax: 202-245-7614

Links to Related Web Sites

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/programs.html
Special Education Grants to States

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
Grants to States for the Education of Children With Disabilities; Part B, Sec. 611

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.027

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$10,582,960,540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$10,782,961,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$10,947,511,571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Includes $15,000,000 in each year set aside for Special Education Technical Assistance on State Data Collection (see # 84.373, under topical heading “Technical Assistance”).

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 60
Average New Award: $207,755
Range of New Awards: $15,929,040–$1,165,972,611

Note: The calculations for average award and range of awards include the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, and not the outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states, and the U.S. Department of the Interior.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
*Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)*, as amended, Part B, Sec. 611; 20 U.S.C. 1411

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**
34 CFR 300

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
The program provides formula grants to states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the secretary of the interior, freely associated states, and outlying areas to assist them in meeting the costs of providing special education and related services to children with disabilities. In general, if the appropriation increases, funds to states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico are distributed based on the amounts each state received for FY 1999 and the relative numbers of children age 3 through 21 in their general populations and living in poverty, who are within the age range for which each of these entities mandates services to children with disabilities. The formula contains numerous provisions for situations in which the appropriation for the program remains constant, increases or decreases, and for several maximum and minimum funding limitations. Funds not reserved for state-level activities must be distributed to local education agencies (LEAs). Funds reserved for state-level activities may be used for state administration and other state-level activities, including an LEA high-cost fund.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Funds under this program are combined with state and local funds to provide a free appropriate public education (FAPE) to children with disabilities. Permitted expenditures include the salaries of special education teachers and costs associated with related services personnel, such as speech therapists and psychologists. States may use funds reserved for other state-level activities for a variety of specified activities, including: for support and direct services, technical assistance and personnel preparation; to assist LEAs in providing positive behavioral interventions and supports; and to improve the use of technology in the classroom. Some portion of funds reserved for other state-level activities must be used for monitoring, enforcement and complaint investigation, and to establish and implement the mediation process required by Sec. 615(e) of IDEA, including providing for the cost of mediators and support personnel. Each state has the option to reserve a portion of funds the state reserves for other state-level activities for a fund...
to assist LEAs in addressing the needs of high-cost children with disabilities. If the state opts to reserve for this fund, it may reserve a larger portion of its award for other state-level activities, and must reserve at least 10 percent of the amount set aside for other state-level activities for the fund.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)
The program serves students with disabilities ages 3–21.

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Elementary Education, Preschool Education, Secondary Education, Special Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name          Ruth Ryder
E-mail Address Ruth.Ryder@ed.gov
Mailing Address   U.S. Department of Education, OSERS
                  Office of Special Education Programs
                  400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4144, PCP
                  Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone   202-245-7629
Fax          202-245-7616

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html

Special Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers

ALSO KNOWN AS
Special Education—Training and Information for Parents of Children with Disabilities; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Parent Training and Information Centers, Community Parent Resource Centers, Technical Assistance for Parent Training and Information Centers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.328

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
For Parent Training and Information (PTI) Centers (# 84.328M), parent organizations may apply. A parent organization is a private nonprofit organization (other than an institution of higher education [IHE]) that:

1. Has a board of directors
   a. The majority of whom are parents of children with disabilities of ages from through 26; and
   b. That includes
      i. individuals working in the fields of special education, related services, and early intervention,
      ii. individuals with disabilities,
      iii. the parent and professional members of which are broadly representative of the population to be served, including low-income parents of limited English proficient (LEP) children; and
2. Has as its mission serving families of children with disabilities who are of age from birth through 26 and have the full range of disabilities described in Sec. 602(3) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).

For Community Parent Resource Centers (CPRC; # 84.328C), local parent organizations may apply. A local parent organization is a parent organization (see above) that has: (a) a board of directors, the majority of whom are parents of children with disabilities of age from birth through 26 from the community to be served; and (b) has as its mission serving parents of children with disabilities from that community who (1) are of age from birth through 26 and (2) have the full ranges of disabilities (as defined in Sec. 602(3) of IDEA). “Community to be served” refers to a community whose members experience significant isolation from available sources of information and support as a result of cultural, economic, linguistic, or other circumstances deemed appropriate by the secretary of education.

For Technical Assistance for Parent Training and Information Centers (# 84.328R), private nonprofit organizations may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

FY 2008 application deadline for Community Parent Resource Centers (# 84.328C) and Parent Training and Information Technical Assistance Centers (# 84.328R): April 18, 2008.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$25,704,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$25,704,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$26,528,310</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: total of 17; 10 for # 84.328C; 7 for # 84.328R

Average New Award: $100,000 for # 84.328C; $345,000 for # 84.328R

Range of New Awards: $99,000–$100,000 for # 84.328C; $272,500–$765,000 for # 84.328R

Number of Continuation Awards: 70 for # 84.328M; 19 for # 84.328C

Average Continuation Award: $320,426 for # 84.328M; $97,515 for # 84.328C

Range of Continuation Awards: $100,000–$500,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)*, Secs. 671, 672, and 673; 20 U.S.C. 1471, 1472, and 1473

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of this program is to ensure that parents of children with disabilities receive training and information to help improve results for their children.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Awards are made for parent information centers, community parent centers, and for technical assistance to such centers.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

**EDUCATION LEVEL (SPECIFICALLY)**

The program serves parents of children with disabilities of age from birth through 26.

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disabilities, Early Intervention, Family Involvement, Intervention, Special Education, Technical Assistance, Training

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Lisa Gorove

E-mail Address: Lisa.Gorove@ed.gov

Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Office of Special Education Programs 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4056, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2600

Telephone: 202-245-7357

Fax: 202-245-7617

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination

ALSO KNOWN AS
Special Education—Technical Assistance and Dissemination to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act—Technical Assistance, Demonstration Projects, Dissemination of Information, and Implementation of Scientifically Based Research

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.326

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs, LEAs, public charter schools that are LEAs under state law, IHEs, other public agencies, private nonprofit organizations, for-profit organizations, outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states, and Indian tribes or tribal organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 competitions planned include: the IDEA Partnership Project (# 84.326A); State Technical Assistance Projects to Improve Services and Results for Children Who Are Deaf-Blind (# 84.326C); the Center on Dispute Resolution (# 84.326D); the Technical Assistance Center on Outcomes for Infants, Toddlers, and Preschool Children with Disabilities (# 84.326L); the National Dissemination Center for Children with Disabilities (# 84.326N); Center on Positive Behavioral Supports (# 84.326S); National Dropout Center (for Children with Disabilities # 84.326W); and Technical Assistance Coordination Center (# 84.326Z).

FY 2008 application deadlines are at various times throughout the year. For information on competitions under # 84.326, please check the U.S. Department of Education’s forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html, which is updated several times during the year.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $48,903,030
Fiscal Year 2007 $48,903,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $48,049,664

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 58
Average New Award: $300,000
Range of New Awards: $30,000–$1,800,000

Number of Continuation Awards: 36
Average Continuation Award: $840,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $450,000–$3,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 663; 20 U.S.C. 1463

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of this program is to promote academic achievement and improve results for children with disabilities by providing technical assistance, model demonstration projects, dissemination of useful information, and implementation activities that are supported by scientifically based research.
The program supports technical assistance, dissemination, and model demonstration activities.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Early Intervention, Special Education, Technical Assistance

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Debra Price-Ellingstad  
E-mail Address: Debra.Price-Ellingstad@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Office of Special Education Programs  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4097, PCP  
Washington, DC 20202-2600  
Telephone: 202-245-7481  
Fax: 202-245-7617

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
http://idea.ed.gov  
http://rrfcnetwork.org

---

**PROGRAM TITLE**
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities

**ALSO KNOWN AS**
Special Education—National Activities—Personnel Preparation

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.325

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
In addition to the categories above, public charter schools that are LEAs under state law, other public agencies, private nonprofit organizations, for-profit organizations, outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states, and Indian tribes or tribal organizations may apply.

Note: # 84.325D; # 84.325K; # 84.325R; and # 84.325T are open to IHEs only.
CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadlines vary throughout the year.

- Application deadline for Professional Development Center: Personnel Center (# 84.325C): expected summer 2008.
- Application deadline for Statewide Personnel Model Center (# 84.325M): expected summer 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements, Contracts

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $89,719,740
Fiscal Year 2007 $89,719,740
Fiscal Year 2008 $88,153,000

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 22 for # 84.325D; 1 for # 84.325C; 61 for # 84.325K; 1 for # 84.325M; 1 for # 84.325R; 25 for # 84.325T
Average New Award: $200,000 for # 84.325D; $500,000 for # 84.325C; $202,000 for # 84.325K; $1,000,000 for # 84.325M; $1,500,000 for # 84.325R; $125,000 for # 84.325T for 1st year of award.
Range of New Awards: $171,969–$200,000 for # 84.325D; $150,000–$200,000 for # 84.325K; $10,000–$150,000 for # 84.325T for first year of award.
Number of Continuation Awards: 25 for # 84.325A; 70 for # 84.325D; 1 for # 84.325F; 196 for # 84.325K; 1 for # 84.325L; 1 for # 84.325P; 1 for # 325Q; 1 for # 84.325S; 2 for # 84.325U; 22 for # 84.325T
Average Continuation Award: $197,943 for # 84.325D; $197,711 for # 84.325K
Range of Continuation Awards: $106,000–$200,000 for # 84.325D; $157,000–$200,000 for # 84.325K;

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 662; 20 U.S.C. 1462

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 304

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The purpose of this program is to:

1. Help address state-identified needs for highly qualified personnel in special education, related services, early intervention, and regular education to work with children with disabilities; and

2. Ensure that those personnel have the skills and knowledge, derived from practices that have been determined through research and experience to be successful, needed to serve these children.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Awards are made to applicants who train personnel in the following areas: leadership; early intervention and early childhood; low-incidence; high-incidence; related services, speech-language, and adapted physical education; and programs in minority institutions.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Early Intervention, Intervention, Professional Development, Special Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Bonnie D. Jones
E-mail Address Bonnie.Jones@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4153, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone 202-245-7395
Fax 202-245-7619

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html
Special Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program

ALSO KNOWN AS

Formerly known as Special Education—National Activities–State Improvement; State Improvement Grant Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.323A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

SEAs of the 50 states, Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, or an outlying area (American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands) may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuations.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$50,146,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$22,598,190</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: No funds were appropriated for this program in FY 2007. FY 2007 awards were supported by the FY 2006 appropriation that remained available through Sept. 30, 2007.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 41
Average Continuation Award: $570,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $500,000–$1,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Secs. 651–655

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program assists SEAs in reforming and improving their systems for personnel preparation and professional development in early intervention, education, and transition services in order to improve results for children with disabilities.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Awards provide funds to SEAs to carry out the purposes of the program.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Early Childhood, K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Educational Improvement, Professional Development, Special Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Larry Wexler
E-mail Address Larry.Wexler@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Office of Special Education Programs 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4019, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone 202-245-7571
Fax 202-245-7614

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html
Special Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services

ALSO KNOWN AS

Special Education—Technology and Media Services for Individuals with Disabilities; Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Technology Development, Demonstration, and Utilization; Media Services; and Instructional Materials

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.327

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

SEAs; LEAs; public charter schools that are LEAs under state law; IHEs; other public agencies; private nonprofit organizations; outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands); freely associated states; Indian tribes or tribal organizations; and for-profit organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2008 application deadlines are at various times during the year. For information on several competitions under # 84.327, please check the U.S. Department of Education’s forecast of funding opportunities Web site at: http://www.ed.gov/fund/grant/find/edlite-forecast.html, which is updated several times during the year.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Contracts, Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

Fiscal Year 2006 $38,427,840
Fiscal Year 2007 $38,428,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $39,301,200

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 17
Average New Award: $1,180,000
Range of New Awards: $200,000–$12,772,890
Number of Continuation Awards: 31
Average Continuation Award: $620,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $200,000–$6,515,185

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), Sec. 674; 20 U.S.C. 1474

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The purpose of this program is to:

1. Improve results for children with disabilities by promoting the development, demonstration, and use of technology;
2. Support educational media services activities designed to be of educational value in the classroom setting to children with disabilities; and
3. Provide support for captioning and video description of educational materials that are appropriate for use in the classroom setting.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

This program supports technology development, demonstration, and utilization. Educational media activities, such as video descriptions and captioning of educational materials, also are supported.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary
**Subject Index**
Captions, Disabilities, Early Intervention, Intervention, Research, Special Education, Technology

**Contact Information**
Name: Jane Hauser  
E-mail Address: Jane.Hauser@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OSERS  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4092, PCP  
Washington, DC 20202-2600  
Telephone: 202-245-7373  
Fax: 202-245-7617

**Links to Related Websites**

---

**Special Education**

**Program Title**
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations

**CFDA # (or ED #)**
84.329

**Administering Office**
Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**
Public agencies, outlying areas (American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands), freely associated states, Indian tribes, tribal organizations, and for-profit organizations, if appropriate, may apply.

**Current Competitions**
To be determined.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**
Contracts, Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**
Fiscal Year 2006: $9,900,000  
Fiscal Year 2007: $9,900,000  
Fiscal Year 2008: $9,460,000

**Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information**
*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2  
- Range of New Awards: To be determined  
- Number of Continuation Awards: 3  
- Range of Continuation Awards: $1,000,000–$2,300,000

---

*continued top of next page*
Special Education

PROGRAM TITLE

Special Olympics Education Programs

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.380

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
The Special Olympics organization may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support noncompetitive awards.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
This is a noncompetitive grant to Special Olympics.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $0
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $11,790,360
Note: FY 2008 is the first year of funding.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 2
Average New Award: $5,895,180
Range of New Awards: $4,421,385–$7,368,975E

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Special Olympics Sport and Empowerment Act of 2004, Sec. 3(a)
PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program is intended to provide opportunities for individuals with intellectual disabilities to engage in sports training and competitive activities, leading to improvements in the quality of life.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Types of projects are:

1. Activities to promote the expansion of Special Olympics, including activities to increase the participation of individuals with intellectual disabilities; and
2. The design and implementation of Special Olympics education programs, including character education and volunteer programs that support the purposes of the Special Olympics Sport and Empowerment Act of 2004, which can be integrated into classroom instruction and are consistent with academic content standards.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12, Middle School, Postsecondary, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Disabilities, Physical Education, Special Education

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Ingrid Oxaal
E-mail Address Ingrid.Oxaal@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OSERS Office of Special Education Programs 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4154, PCP Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone 202-245-7471
Fax 202-245-7617

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/osep/index.html

Statistics

PROGRAM TITLE

National Center for Education Statistics

ALSO KNOWN AS

NCES

CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.830

ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Institute of Education Sciences (IES)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

Public, private, for-profit and nonprofit organizations, institutions, agencies and other qualified organizations or consortia of such institutions, agencies, and organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS

FY 2008 competitions include:

Trends in International Math and Science Study (TIMSS) 2011 and Progress in International Reading Literacy Study (PIRLS) 2011—National contract to support TIMSS 2011 national data collection efforts focused on the mathematics and science abilities of fourth- and eighth-graders; and PIRLS 2011 national data collection efforts focused on the reading abilities of fourth-graders. The request of capability statements from MATO (multiple award task order) contractors transmitted May 20, 2008; award expected late FY 2008.

continued top of next page

The Quick Response Information System (QRIS) consisting of two components—the Fast Response Survey System (FRSS) and the Postsecondary Education Quick Information System (PEQIS)—QRIS/FRSS-PEQIS is for short, quick turnaround surveys on emerging issues in education. Competition announcement: March 19, 2008; proposals due May 5; award expected on or before July 15, 2008.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Contracts, Cooperative Agreements

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$90,022,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$90,022,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$88,449,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The appropriation amounts shown above support the entire U.S. Department of Education Statistics program. Most of the Statistics program is supported through contracts. For more information about this program, see http://nces.ed.gov.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 3
Number of Continuation Awards: 75 (including 52 State Coordinator contracts)

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Education Sciences Reform Act, Title I, Part C—National Center for Education Statistics; 20 U.S.C. 9541–9548*

---

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

**EDGAR**

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), within the U.S. Department of Education's IES, collects statistics on the condition of education in the United States, analyzes and reports the meaning and significance of these statistics, and assists states, LEAs, and postsecondary institutions in improving their statistical systems. NCES supports a wide range of activities, providing policy-relevant data on issues as diverse as enrollment trends, access of minorities to postsecondary education, the academic achievement of students, comparisons of the U.S. education system with education systems in other countries, and the association between education and employment and economic productivity.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

Elementary, Middle School, Secondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Statistics

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

Name: Cathy Clement
E-mail Address: Cathy.Clement@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, IES 1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 9111 Washington, DC 20006-5500
Telephone: 202-502-7447
Fax: 202-502-7466

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

http://nces.ed.gov
### Teacher and Principal Quality

#### PROGRAM TITLE

**Academies for American History and Civics**

#### ALSO KNOWN AS

Presidential Academies for Teachers of American History and Civics Education; Congressional Academies for Students of American History and Civics Education

#### CFDA # (OR ED #)

84.215A; 84.215D

#### ADMINISTERING OFFICE

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

#### WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)

Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

#### WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)

IHEs, museums, libraries, and other public and private agencies, organizations, and institutions (including for-profit organizations) or a consortium of such agencies, organizations, and institutions may apply. Applicants must demonstrate expertise in historical methodology or the teaching of history.

#### CURRENT COMPETITIONS

None. FY 2008 funds support continuation awards only.

#### TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

### APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$1,980,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$1,980,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$1,945,409</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 5
Average Continuation Award: $389,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $209,000–$598,000

#### LEGISLATIVE CITATION

*American History and Civics Education Act of 2004*

#### PROGRAM REGULATIONS

**EDGAR**

#### PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The program supports the establishment of Presidential Academies for Teachers of American History and Civics (# 84.215A) that offer workshops for both veteran and new teachers of American history and civics to strengthen their knowledge and preparation for teaching these subjects. The program also supports establishment of Congressional Academies for Students of American History and Civics (# 84.215D) for high school students to develop a broader and deeper understanding of these subjects.

#### EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, K–12

#### SUBJECT INDEX

Adult Learning, Civics, Curriculum Development, History Instruction

#### CONTACT INFORMATION

Name: Kelly O'Donnell  
E-mail Address: Kelly.O'Donnell@ed.gov  
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W253  
Washington, DC 20202-5960  
Telephone: 202-205-5231  
Fax: 202-401-8466

#### LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing

ALSO KNOWN AS
Advanced Credentialing; formerly the Eisenhower Federal Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.925

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
The following may apply:

- SEAs;
- LEAs;
- The National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, in partnership with a high-need LEA or SEA;
- The National Council on Teacher Quality, in partnership with a high-need SEA or LEA; or
- Another recognized entity, including another recognized certification or credentialing organization, in partnership with a high-need SEA or LEA.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support one continuation award.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Noncompetitive grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$16,695,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$16,695,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$9,649,427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 1
Average Continuation Award: $9,649,427

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part A, Subpart 5, Sec. 2151(c); 20 U.S.C. 6651(c)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 79, 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 97, and 99

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program supports activities to encourage and support teachers seeking advanced certification or advanced credentialing through high-quality professional teacher enhancement programs designed to improve teaching and learning.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

The program provides grants to develop teacher standards that include measures tied to increased student academic achievement. The program also provides grants to promote outreach, teacher recruitment, and teacher subsidy or teacher support programs—related to teacher certification or credentialing by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, the National Council on Teacher Quality, or other nationally recognized certification or credentialing organizations.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX

Elementary School Teachers, Professional Development, Secondary School Teachers, Teacher Education
Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Full-Service Community Schools

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.215J

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Eligible applicants shall consist of a consortium of a local education agency (LEA) and one or more community-based organizations (CBOs), nonprofit organizations, or other public or private entities.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
FY 2008 application deadline: April 15, 2008.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $0
Fiscal Year 2007 $0
Fiscal Year 2008 $4,912,650

Note: This is a new program in FY 2008.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 12
Average New Award: $415,000
Range of New Awards: $75,000–$500,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Act, Title V, Part D, Subpart 1, Secs.5411–5413; 20 U.S.C. 7243–7242b
The Fund for the Improvement of Education (FIE), which is authorized by Sec. 5411 of ESEA, supports nationally significant programs to improve the quality of elementary and secondary education at the state and local levels and help all children meet challenging academic content and achievement standards. The Full-Service Community Schools program, which is being carried out under FIE, encourages coordination of education, developmental, family, health, and other services through partnerships between:

1. Public elementary and secondary schools; and
2. CBOs and public-private ventures.

Such collaboration will provide comprehensive education, social, and health services for students, families, and communities.

Types of Projects

Full-service community schools provide comprehensive academic, social, mental, physical, and vocational programs and services to meet individual, family, and community needs. For the FY 2008 competition, these services may include:

- Early childhood education;
- Remedial education and academic enrichment activities;
- Programs that promote parental involvement and family literacy;
- Mentoring and other youth development programs;
- Parent leadership and parenting education activities;
- Community service and service-learning opportunities;
- Programs that provide assistance to students who have been truant, suspended, or expelled;
- Job training and career counseling services;
- Nutrition services;
- Primary health and dental care;
- Mental health counseling services; and
- Adult education, including instruction of adults in English as a second language.

Education Level (By Category)

K–12

Subject Index

Academic Achievement, After-School Programs, At-Risk Persons, Counseling, Early Intervention

Contact Information

Name: Jill Stanton
E-mail Address: Jill.Stanton@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OII
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W215
Washington, DC 20202-5930
Telephone: 202-401-2492
Fax: 202-205-5630

Links to Related Web Sites

Teacher and Principal Quality

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Improving Teacher Quality**

**State Grants**

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Title II

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.367

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

State Education Agencies (SEAs)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

Awards are made to SEAs that, in turn, make formula subgrants to local education agencies (LEAs). State agencies for higher education (SAHEs) also receive a (separate) formula grant. SAHEs, in turn, award competitive grants to partnerships that must include at least one institution of higher education (IHE) and its division that prepares teachers and principals, a school of arts and sciences, and a high-need LEA.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Formula Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$2,887,438,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$2,887,438,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$2,935,248,441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57
Average New Award: $51,000,000
Range of New Awards: $1,600,000–$333,000,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The purpose of the program is to increase academic achievement by improving teacher and principal quality. This program is carried out by: increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms; increasing the number of highly qualified principals and assistant principals in schools; and increasing the effectiveness of teachers and principals by holding LEAs and schools accountable for improvements in student academic achievement.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

State-level activities include but are not limited to:

1. Recruiting and retaining highly qualified teachers and principals;
2. Increasing the number of highly qualified teachers in classrooms; and
3. Reforming teacher and principal certification programs. These activities must be based on a needs assessment, and, among other things, be aligned with state academic content standards, student academic achievement standards, and state assessments (for formula grants). The SAHE works in conjunction with the SEA to make competitive subgrants to partnerships of IHEs, high-need LEAs, and other entities (for competitive grants) through specific activities that focus on professional development for teachers, highly qualified paraprofessionals, and, if appropriate, principals.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12, Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Mathematics, Principals, Professional Development, Sciences, Standards, Teacher

*continued top of next page*
Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Mathematics and Science Partnerships

ALSO KNOWN AS
MSP

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.366B

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to SEAs. Partnerships of local education agencies (LEAs) and institutions of higher education (IHEs) may apply to states for subgrants. To be eligible, a partnership must include, at a minimum, an engineering, mathematics, or science department of an IHE, and a high-need LEA.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $182,160,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $182,160,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $178,977,665

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 56
Average New Award: $3,200,000
Range of New Awards: $900,000--$22,000,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

School Leadership Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.363A

Administering Office
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (by Category)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations

Who May Apply (Specifically)
High-need LEAs, consortia of high-need LEAs, or partnerships that consist of at least one high-need LEA and at least one nonprofit organization (which may be a community- or faith-based organization) or IHE may apply.

Current Competitions

Type of Assistance (by Category)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

Appropriations
Fiscal Year 2006 $14,731,200
Fiscal Year 2007 $14,731,200
Fiscal Year 2008 $14,473,650

Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 26
Average New Award: $548,000
Range of New Awards: $250,000–$750,000
Number of Continuation Awards: 0

Types of Projects
The program supports projects to improve math and science education through partnerships, which include, at a minimum, a high-need LEA and the mathematics, science, or engineering department of an IHE.

Education Level (by Category)
K–12, Postsecondary

Subject Index
Mathematics, Sciences, Teacher Education

Contact Information
Name: Pat O’Connell Johnson
E-mail Address: Patricia.Johnson@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W105
Washington, DC 20202-6100
Telephone: 202-260-7813
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800 USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-260-8969

Links to Related Web Sites

continued top of next page
Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Teacher Incentive Fund

ALSO KNOWN AS
Teacher Incentive Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.374A

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
LEAs, including charter schools that are LEAs in their state, SEAs, or partnerships of: (1) an LEA, an SEA, or both, and (2) at least one nonprofit organization may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $99,000,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $200,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $97,270,470

Note: FY 2006 was the first year of funding.

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 34

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part A, Subpart 5, Sec. 2151(b); 20 U.S.C. 2151(b)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
This program provides grants to support the development, enhancement, or expansion of innovative programs to recruit, train, and mentor principals (including assistant principals) for high-need LEAs.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
Programs and projects assisted under this section may include the following activities:

- Providing financial incentives to aspiring new principals;
- Providing stipends to principals who mentor new principals;
- Carrying out professional development programs in instructional leadership and management; and
- Providing incentives that are appropriate for teachers or individuals from other fields who want to become principals and that are effective in retaining new principals.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
K–12

SUBJECT INDEX
Disadvantaged Schools, Principals

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Beatriz Ceja
E-mail Address Beatriz.Ceja@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OII Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W210 Washington, DC 20202-6140
Telephone 202-205-5009
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-401-8466

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

This program supports efforts to develop and implement performance-based teacher and principal compensation systems in high-need schools. Goals include:

- Improving student achievement by increasing teacher and principal effectiveness;
- Reforming teacher and principal compensation systems so that teachers and principals are rewarded for increases in student achievement;
- Increasing the number of effective teachers teaching poor, minority, and disadvantaged students in hard-to-staff subjects; and
- Creating sustainable performance-based compensation systems

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Projects develop and implement performance-based teacher and principal compensation systems in high-need schools. Performance-based compensation systems must consider gains in student academic achievement as well as classroom evaluations conducted multiple times during each school year, among other factors, and provide educators with incentives to take on additional responsibilities and leadership roles.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12

SUBJECT INDEX

Educational Improvement, Educational Innovation, Innovation, Principals, Teachers

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name April Lee
E-mail Address April.Lee@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OESE Academic Improvement and Teacher Quality Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3W229 Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-205-5224
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-260-8969

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Teacher and Principal Quality

PROGRAM TITLE

Teacher Quality
Enhancement Grants

ALSO KNOWN AS
Teacher Quality; TQE

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.336

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
States and partnerships, defined as follows, may apply. Partnerships are composed of, at a minimum, an IHE with a high-performing teacher preparation institution, a college of arts and sciences, and a high-need LEA.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$59,895,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$59,894,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$33,662,460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 0 State Grants (# 84.336A); 26 Partnership Grants (# 84.336B); 9 Recruitment Grants (# 84.336C)
Average Continuation Award: $1,010,000 for Partnership Grants; $800,000 for Recruitment Grants Range of Continuation Awards: $106,040–$2,375,064

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR; 34 CFR 611

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
The three Teacher Quality programs authorized by Title II—State Grants, Partnership Grants, and Teacher Recruitment Grants—are intended to make lasting changes in the ways teachers are recruited, prepared, licensed, and supported. One clear goal of these grants is supporting efforts to reduce shortages of qualified teachers in high-need school districts.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
The TQE program includes three types of discretionary grants. Each grant type brings a unique approach to improving teacher preparation programs throughout the country.

- State Grants (# 84.336A)
  State grants seek to promote statewide teacher preparation reform activities through the linkage of K–12 and higher education institutions to stimulate systemic policy and practice changes in such areas as teacher preparation, certification and licensing, and practice. Grant activities focus on improving content knowledge, teaching methods, and technology preparation; enhancing future teachers’ clinical experiences; mentoring new teachers; recruiting teachers for high-need schools; encouraging meaningful teacher accountability; and providing high-quality professional development activities for both new and experienced teachers.

- Partnership Grants (# 84.336B)
  Partnership grants seek to raise student achievement and improve learning by bringing about fundamental change and improvement in teacher preparation programs. Grant activities focus on
Recruitment Grants (# 84.336C) Recruitment grants seek to assist in teacher recruitment reforms at the state and higher education levels. Applicants must identify critical needs for recruiting and preparing highly qualified teachers. Project activities are expected to develop strategies to improve capacity to hire and retain highly qualified teachers; they must focus on identifying pools of potential teachers who can meet these critical needs, recruiting teachers from these pools, and designing high-quality preparation and induction programs based on the best current research to prepare them.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Postsecondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Professional Development, Teacher Education

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name       Kathy Price
E-mail Address Kathy.Price@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education, OPE
Teacher Quality Programs
1990 K St. N.W., Rm. 7104
Washington, DC 20006-8500
Telephone   202-502-7774
Fax         202-502-7699

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Teacher and Principal Quality

Program Title

Troops-to-Teachers

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.815

Administering Office
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

Who May Apply (Specifically)
Current and former members of the U.S. Armed Forces, including members of the Armed Forces Reserves, may apply. Applicants must apply to the Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) for assistance. An applicant aspiring to be an elementary or secondary school teacher must have a baccalaureate or advanced degree and:

- Have retired from active duty;
- Will retire within one year of application;
- Have been transferred to the ready reserve;
- Have been released from active duty after six or more years of active duty immediately before separation;
- Have completed at least 10 years of active duty;
- Have executed a reserve commitment agreement for not less than three years;
- Have been retired or separated due to physical disability;
- Have been involuntarily discharged or released from active duty due to a reduction in force between Oct. 1, 1990 and Sept. 30, 1999; or
- Have applied and qualified under the previous Troops-to-Teachers program statute (10 U.S.C. 1151).
Note: U.S. Department of Education funds are transferred to the U.S. Department of Defense, which provides funds to DANTES to administer this program. Individuals interested in receiving assistance should contact DANTES at: http://www.proudtoserveagain.com.

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**
See Appropriations note.

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**
*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965* (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part C, Subpart 1, Chapter A, Secs. 2301–2307

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**
DANTES assists eligible members of the Armed Forces to obtain certification or licensing as elementary school teachers, secondary school teachers, or vocational or technical teachers and to become highly qualified teachers. The program also helps these individuals find employment in high-need local education agencies (LEAs) or charter schools.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**
Adult, Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**
Military Personnel, Teachers

**CONTACT INFORMATION**
Name: Ron Anson
E-mail Address: Ron.Anson@ed.gov
Mailing Address:
U.S. Department of Education, Office of Elementary and Secondary Education
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W248
Washington, DC 20202-5960
Telephone: 202-205-0904
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-401-8466

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**
http://www.proudtoserveagain.com

---

**Technical Assistance**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

**Comprehensive Centers**

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**
84.283B

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**
Research organizations, institutions, agencies, institutions of higher education (IHEs), or partnerships among such entities, or individuals that have the expertise to provide training to states, school districts, and schools may apply.

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**
Cooperative Agreements

**APPROPRIATIONS**
Fiscal Year 2006 $56,256,750
Fiscal Year 2007 $56,256,750
Fiscal Year 2008 $57,113,846

Note: This program replaces the Comprehensive Regional Assistance Centers (# 84.283A); see the U.S. Department of Education’s Archive, at http://www.ed.gov/programs/find/archive/index.html?src=ln. FY 2005 was the first year of five possible years of funding for the new centers.

---

continued top of next page
The five content centers focus on specific areas, with mention to schools, teachers, parents, and policymakers. Reports on improving academic achievement, closing achievement gaps, and sustaining school improvement to schools, teachers, parents, and policymakers. The five content centers focus on specific areas, with addition, the centers disseminate information and school officials, teachers, parents, and librarians. In facilitating communication among education experts, language acquisition, and educational technology; and

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0  
Number of Continuation Awards: 16 Regional Comprehensive Centers; 5 Content Centers  
Average Continuation Award: $2,970,138 for Regional Centers; 3 at $2,580,000 each and 2 at $1,580,000 each for Content Centers  
Range of Continuation Awards: $875,000–$6,290,000 for Regional Centers; $1,580,000–$3,580,000 for Content Centers

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**

*Education Technical Assistance Act of 2002 (ETAA), Sec. 203*

**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR*

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

This program supports 21 comprehensive centers to help increase state capacity to assist districts and schools meet their student achievement goals. By statute, the Department is required to establish at least one center in each of the 10 geographic regions served by the Department’s regional education laboratories (see Regional Educational Laboratories, under topical heading “Research,” no CFDA #).

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

Grantees are required to develop five-year plans for carrying out authorized activities that address state and regional needs. The 16 regional centers provide services primarily to state education agencies (SEAs) to enable them to assist school districts, regional education agencies, and schools, especially low-performing schools. At a minimum, each regional center provides training and technical assistance in: the implementation and administration of programs authorized under the *Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA)*; the use of scientifically valid teaching methods and assessment tools in mathematics, science, reading and language arts, English language acquisition, and educational technology; and facilitating communication among education experts, school officials, teachers, parents, and librarians. In addition, the centers disseminate information and reports on improving academic achievement, closing achievement gaps, and sustaining school improvement to schools, teachers, parents, and policymakers. The five content centers focus on specific areas, with one center in each of the five areas of accountability, instruction, teacher quality, innovation and improvement, and high schools. These centers supply much of the research-based information and products in the specific area that regional centers will use when working with states.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Disadvantaged, Disadvantaged Schools, Educational Assessment, High-Risk Students

**CONTACT INFORMATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Fran Walter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Fran.Walter@ed.gov">Fran.Walter@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Mailing Address | U.S. Department of Education, OESE  
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building  
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E223  
Washington, DC 20202-6400 |
| Telephone | 202-205-9198 |
| Toll-free | 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN |
| Fax | 202-205-0303 |

**LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES**

Technical Assistance

PROGRAM TITLE

Technical Assistance on State Data Collection

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.373

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Institutions of Higher Education (IHEs), Local Education Agencies (LEAs), Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies, State Education Agencies (SEAs)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
SEAs, outlying areas, freely associated states, LEAs, public charter schools that are LEAs under state law, IHEs, tribes or tribal organizations, other public agencies, private nonprofit organizations, and for-profit organizations may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $15,000,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $15,000,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $15,000,000

Note: These funds are set aside from funds appropriated for Special Education—Grants to States (see # 84.027, under topical heading “Special Education”).

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION
Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 24
Average Continuation Award: $600,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $200,000–$3,250,000

LEGISLATIVE CITATION
20 U.S.C. 1411(c) and 1416(i)(2)

PROGRAM REGULATIONS
EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
Under Sec. 1416(i)(2) of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), the U.S. Department of Education may make awards to provide technical assistance to improve the capacity of states to meet data collection requirements under IDEA.

TYPES OF PROJECTS
This purpose of this program is to provide technical assistance for applicable state data collection activities.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)
Early Childhood, Elementary, K–12, Middle School, Postsecondary, Pre-K, Preschool, Secondary

SUBJECT INDEX
Disabilities, Early Childhood Education, Early Intervention, Special Education, Technical Assistance

CONTACT INFORMATION
Name Larry Wexler
E-mail Address Larry.Wexler@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Room 4054, PCP
Washington, DC 20202-2600
Telephone 202-245-7571
TDD 1-800-877-8339
Fax 202-245-7617

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES
Technical Assistance

PROGRAM TITLE

Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers

ALSO KNOWN AS
Equity Assistance Centers program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.004D

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
Nonprofit Organizations, Other Organizations and/or Agencies

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
A public agency (other than a state education agency [SEA] or a school board) or a private nonprofit organization may apply.

CURRENT COMPETITIONS
None. FY 2008 funds support continuations only.

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Discretionary/Competitive Grants, Cooperative Agreements

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $7,113,150
Fiscal Year 2007 $7,113,150
Fiscal Year 2008 $6,988,736

FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 10
Average Continuation Award: $697,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $609,1170–$856,665

LEGISLATIVE CITATION


PROGRAM REGULATIONS

34 CFR 270 and 272

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Equity Assistance Centers are funded by the U.S. Department of Education to provide technical assistance and training, upon request, in the areas of race, sex, and national origin to public school districts and other responsible government agencies to promote equitable education opportunities. The centers work in the areas of civil rights, equity, and school reform. This assistance helps schools and communities ensure that equitable education opportunities are available and accessible for all children.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Typical activities include:

1. Technical assistance in the identification and selection of appropriate education programs to meet the needs of limited English proficient (LEP) students; and

2. Training designed to develop educators’ skills in specific areas, such as the dissemination of information on successful education practices and the legal requirements related to nondiscrimination on the basis of race, sex, and national origin in education programs.

Projects include technical assistance and training for education issues occasioned by school desegregation. The centers work with schools in the areas of harassment, bullying, and prejudice reduction. Centers also develop materials, strategies, and professional development activities to assist schools and communities in preventing and countering harassment based on ethnicity or gender.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

K–12
Technology

PROGRAM TITLE

Enhancing Education Through Technology Program

ALSO KNOWN AS
Ed Tech State Program; Ed Tech; EETT

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.318

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)

WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)
State Education Agencies (SEAs)

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)
Formula Grants

TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (SPECIFICALLY)
Awards are made to SEAs, which are required to use at least 95 percent of funds for subgrants. Of the subgrant funds, one-half are awarded by formula to eligible local education agencies (LEAs) and one-half are awarded by competition to eligible “local entities,” which must include a “high need local education agency.” In the U.S. Department of Education’s fiscal year 2006 appropriations bill, Congress also included language overriding the statutory provision that SEAs use 50 percent of the amount available for grants to LEAs for formula awards and 50 percent for competitive awards. The FY 2006 appropriations language provides SEAs with the flexibility to reserve up to 100 percent of their allocations for competitive awards to eligible local entities. These provisions continue to apply under the FY 2008 appropriations.

APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal Year 2006 $272,250,000
Fiscal Year 2007 $272,250,000
Fiscal Year 2008 $267,493,792
FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 57 (includes outlying areas—American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the U.S. Virgin Islands—and the U.S. Department of the Interior’s Bureau of Indian Education)
Average New Award: $4,978,214
Range of New Awards: $1,294,335–$30,544,047

Note: The calculations for average award and range of awards includes only the 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico.

LEGISLATIVE CITATION

Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part D

PROGRAM REGULATIONS

EDGAR

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

The primary goal of this program is to improve student achievement through the use of technology in elementary and secondary schools. Additional goals include helping all students become technologically literate by the end of the eighth grade and, through the integration of technology with both teacher training and curriculum development, establishing research-based instructional methods that can be widely implemented.

TYPES OF PROJECTS

Local activities include the support of continuing, sustained professional development programs and public-private partnerships. Activities also include: the use of new or existing technologies to improve academic achievement; the acquisition of curricula that integrate technology and are designed to meet challenging state academic standards; the use of technology to increase parent involvement in schools; and the use of technology to collect, manage, and analyze data to enhance teaching and school improvement.

EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)

Adult, K–12, Postsecondary, Pre-K

SUBJECT INDEX

Computer Uses in Education, Internet, Professional Development, Technology

CONTACT INFORMATION

Name Gillian Cohen-Boyer
E-mail Address Gillian.Cohen-Boyer@ed.gov
Mailing Address U.S. Department of Education
School Support and Technology Programs, OESE
Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building
400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 3E303
Washington, DC 20202-6400
Telephone 202-401-1259
Toll-free 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax 202-205-5870

LINKS TO RELATED WEB SITES

Ready-to-Learn Television

**Program Title**

Ready-to-Learn Television

**Also Known As**

Ready-to-Learn TV

**CFDA # (or ED #)**

84.295A; 84.295B

**Administering Office**

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**Who May Apply (by Category)**

Nonprofit Organizations

**Who May Apply (Specifically)**

Nonprofit public telecommunications organizations may apply.

**Current Competitions**

None. FY 2008 funds support continuation awards.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Cooperative Agreements, Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$24,255,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$24,255,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$23,831,265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information**

*Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.*

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
Number of Continuation Awards: 3
Average Continuation Award: $8,000,000
Range of Continuation Awards: $4,000,000–$11,000,000

**Legislative Citation**

*Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), as amended, Title II, Part D, Subpart 3, Sec. 2431; 20 U.S.C. 6775*

**Program Regulations**

**EDGAR**

**Program Description**

This program supports the development of:

1. Educational programming for preschool and early elementary school children and their families;
2. Educational television programming and ancillary materials to increase school readiness for young children; and
3. Accompanying support materials and services that promote the effective use of educational programming.

**Types of Projects**

In FY 2005, this program was divided into programming (# 84.295A) and outreach (# 84.295B) components in order to encourage higher performance in reaching the target audience. Grants have been awarded to develop scientifically based children’s television programming on reading, whereby grantees will create and build upon current high-quality and innovative children’s programs focused on reading.

**Education Level (by Category)**

Elementary, Preschool

**Subject Index**

Early Childhood Education, Family Involvement, Literacy, Reading, Technology, Television

**Contact Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Joseph Caliguro</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E-mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Joseph.Caliguro@ed.gov">Joseph.Caliguro@ed.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mailing Address</td>
<td>U.S. Department of Education, OII, Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building, 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W214, Washington, DC 20202-5980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>202-205-5449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toll-free</td>
<td>1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>202-205-5720</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Links to Related Websites**

**Telecommunications**

**PROGRAM TITLE**

Ready-to-Teach Grant Program

**ALSO KNOWN AS**

Telecommunications Demonstration Project for Mathematics

**CFDA # (OR ED #)**

84.286

**ADMINISTERING OFFICE**

Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

**WHO MAY APPLY (BY CATEGORY)**

Nonprofit Organizations

**WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)**

For National Telecommunications Grants, nonprofit telecommunication entities or a partnership of such entities may apply. For Digital Educational Programming Grants, local telecommunications entities, as defined in Sec. 397(12) of the Communications Act of 1934, may apply. (For more on these two types of grants, see Program Description below.)

**CURRENT COMPETITIONS**

None. FY 2008 funds support continuation awards.

**TYPE OF ASSISTANCE (BY CATEGORY)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**APPROPRIATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>$10,890,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>$10,890,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>$10,700,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FISCAL YEAR 2008 AWARDS INFORMATION**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

- Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0
- Number of Continuation Awards: 2
- Average Continuation Award: $5,632,200
- Range of Continuation Awards: $4,400,000–$6,827,000

**LEGISLATIVE CITATION**


**PROGRAM REGULATIONS**

*EDGAR; 34 CFR* 74, 75, 77, 81, 82, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98 and 99

**PROGRAM DESCRIPTION**

The Ready-to-Teach Grant Program supports two types of competitive grants to nonprofit telecommunications entities:

1. Grants to carry out a national telecommunications-based program to improve teaching in core curriculum areas; and

2. Digital educational programming grants that enable eligible entities to develop, produce, and distribute educational and instructional video programming.

National telecommunications-based program grants are generally five-year awards. Digital educational programming grants must last three years, require a match of not less than 100 percent from funded applicants, and must be based on challenging state academic content and student academic achievement standards in reading or mathematics.

**TYPES OF PROJECTS**

This program supports projects that promote online professional development for teachers in core curriculum areas and projects that develop, distribute, and produce educational video programming.

**EDUCATION LEVEL (BY CATEGORY)**

K–12, Postsecondary

**SUBJECT INDEX**

Telecommunications

PROGRAM TITLE

Star Schools Program

CFDA # (OR ED #)
84.203

ADMINISTERING OFFICE
Office of Innovation and Improvement (OII)

WHO MAY APPLY (SPECIFICALLY)
No funds appropriated in FY 2008; the program is no longer funded.

Eligible applicants included either one of the following organized on a statewide or multistate basis:

1. A public agency or corporation established for the purpose of developing and operating telecommunications networks to enhance educational opportunities provided by education institutions, teacher training centers, and other entities, except that any such agency or corporation shall represent the interests of elementary schools and secondary schools that are eligible to participate in the program under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 (ESEA), Title I, Part A; or

2. A partnership that provided telecommunications services and that included three or more of the following entities (a–g), at least one of which must have been an agency as described in (a) or (b):

   a. A local education agency (LEA) that served a significant number of elementary and secondary schools that are eligible for assistance under ESEA, Title I, Part A, or elementary and secondary schools operated or funded for Indian children by the U.S. Department of the Interior eligible under Sec. 1121(d)(1)(A) of ESEA;

   b. A state education agency (SEA);

   c. An adult and family education program;

   d. An institution of higher education (IHE) or a state higher education agency, as that term is defined at 20 U.S.C. 1003;
The purpose of this program was to support distance education projects that:

- Encouraged improved instruction in mathematics, science, foreign languages, and other subjects; and
- Served underserved populations, including disadvantaged, nonreading, and limited English proficient (LEP) populations and individuals with disabilities.

Star Schools grants were made to eligible telecommunications partnerships, to enable such partnerships to:

1. develop, construct, acquire, maintain, and operate telecommunications audio and visual facilities and equipment;
2. develop and acquire educational and instructional programming; and
3. obtain technical assistance for the use of such facilities and instructional programming.

**Types of Projects**

Grants were used to obtain telecommunications facilities and equipment; develop or acquire instructional programming for students; provide preservice and in-service staff development for teachers; provide educational programming for parents and community members; obtain technical assistance for teachers, school personnel, and other educators in the use of the facilities and programming; and improve instruction in the areas of reading and math by utilizing emerging mobile technologies and the use of games and simulations.

**Current Competitions**

None. No funds were appropriated for this program in FY 2008.

**Type of Assistance (by Category)**

Discretionary/Competitive Grants

**Appropriations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fiscal Year</th>
<th>Appropriations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2006</td>
<td>$14,850,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2007</td>
<td>$11,513,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Year 2008</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fiscal Year 2008 Awards Information**

Note: The Department is not bound by any estimates in this notice.

Number of New Awards Anticipated: 0

Number of Continuation Awards: 0

**Legislative Citation**


**Program Regulations**

EDGAR; 34 CFR 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 97, 98, and 99

**Program Description**

The purpose of this program was to support distance education projects that:

- Encouraged improved instruction in mathematics, science, foreign languages, and other subjects; and
- Served underserved populations, including disadvantaged, nonreading, and limited English proficient (LEP) populations and individuals with disabilities.

**Types of Projects**

Grants were used to obtain telecommunications facilities and equipment; develop or acquire instructional programming for students; provide preservice and in-service staff development for teachers; provide educational programming for parents and community members; obtain technical assistance for teachers, school personnel, and other educators in the use of the facilities and programming; and improve instruction in the areas of reading and math by utilizing emerging mobile technologies and the use of games and simulations.

**Education Level (by Category)**

Adult, K–12

**Subject Index**

Distance Education, Elementary Secondary Education, Innovation, Internet, Literacy, Mathematics, Professional Development, Reading, Technology, Telecommunications

**Contact Information**

Name: Brian Lekander
E-mail Address: Brian.Lekander@ed.gov
Mailing Address: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Innovation and Improvement, Technology in Education Programs Lyndon Baines Johnson Department of Education Building 400 Maryland Ave. S.W., Rm. 4W226 Washington, DC 20202-5980
Telephone: 202-205-5633
Toll-free: 1-800-872-5327 or 1-800-USA-LEARN
Fax: 202-205-5720

**Links to Related Web Sites**

Program Index

21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1

A
Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 60
Academies for American History and Civics 261
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 14
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 15
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 262
Advanced Placement Incentive Program 50
Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 51
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 38
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 76
Alaska Native Education Equity 219
American Overseas Research Centers 120
American Printing House for the Blind 188
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 113
Appalachian Regional Commission Program 22
Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 220
Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 221
Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 223
Assistive Technology (Act) 159

B
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships 77
Braille Training 161
Business and International Education 121

C
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 23
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25
Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 28

Carol M. White Physical Education Program 224
Centers for Independent Living 162
Centers for International Business Education 122
Challenge, The Newsletter 197
Charter Schools Program 225
Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 33
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 34
Civic Education: We the People Program 35
Client Assistance Program 163
Close Up Fellowship Program 227
College Access Challenge Grant Program 78
Comprehensive Centers 273
Comprehensive School Reform Program 2
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 228

D
Demonstration and Training Programs 164
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education 79
Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program 80
Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program 229

E
Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 146
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 246
Early Reading First 150
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 52
Education Research 188
Education Resources Information Center 190
Educational Opportunity Centers 81
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts 230
Program Index

Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs 198
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
English Language Acquisition State Grants 87
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 227
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 153
Even Start 152
Excellence in Economic Education 232

Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems 202
Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools Program 203
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 204
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 205
Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders 37
Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs 206

H
Helen Keller National Center 166
Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) 85
Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program 87
Howard University 88

I
Impact Aid 111
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 53
Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 265
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 167
Independent Living State Grants Program 168
Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 118
Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 116
Indian Education—National Activities 117
Indian Education—Professional Development Grants 118
Innovative Programs 235
Institute for International Public Policy 130
International Research and Studies 131

J
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
L
Language Resource Centers 132
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 69

M
Magnet Schools Assistance 236
Mathematics and Science Partnerships 266
Mentoring Programs 207
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 170
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 137
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 139
Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts 141
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 90
Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses 209

N
National Assessment of Educational Progress 19
National Center for Education Statistics 259
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 133
National Technical Institute for the Deaf 171
National Writing Project 148
Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 58
Native Hawaiian Education Program 237
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
NIDRR Research Fellowships Program 44

P
Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 29
Parent Information and Training Programs 173
Parental Information and Resource Centers 238
Partnerships in Character Education 210
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 247
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 85
Programs for Native Hawaiians 212
Project School Emergency Response to Violence 213
Projects With Industry 174
Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 175
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 176

R
Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program 178
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program 214
Reading First 155
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program 240
Ready-to-Learn Television 279
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 280
Recreational Programs 179
Regional Educational Laboratories 193
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 180
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Rehabilitation Training 181
Research in Special Education 194
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 91
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 92
Rural and Low-Income School Program 8

S
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 216
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 217
Program Index

School Dropout Prevention Program 10
School Leadership Program 287
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 196
Small Rural School Achievement 11
Smaller Learning Communities 12
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 253
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 255
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 70
Special Olympics Education Programs 258
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Star Schools Program 281
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 20
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs 94
Strengthening Institutions Program—Development Grants, Planning Grants 96
Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions 98
Striving Readers 156
Student Support Services 100
Supported Employment State Grants 183

T

Talent Search Program 101
Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants 71
Teacher Incentive Fund 268
Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants 270
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 103
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 104
Teaching American History 149
Tech Prep Education 30
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275
Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 134
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program 242
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 105
Traditionally Underserved Populations 184
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 276
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 106
Transition to Teaching 271
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 31
Troops-to-Teachers 272

U

Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 136
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program 107
Upward Bound Math-Science 110
Upward Bound 108

V

Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 186
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 187
Voluntary Public School Choice 243

W

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program 72
Women’s Educational Equity 244
Subject Index

Guide users may find the following subject index terms useful for locating information. The terms used here represent a controlled vocabulary developed by the Department's Education Resources Information Center (ERIC) for providing access to more than 1.1 million journal articles, research reports, curriculum and teaching guides, conference papers, and books. Known as “ERIC descriptors,” these terms come from the Thesaurus of ERIC descriptors. See the ERIC Web site at: http://eric.ed.gov for more information.

Academic Achievement
Advanced Placement Incentive Program 50
Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 51
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24
College Access Challenge Grant Program 78
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3
Education Research 188
English Language Acquisition State Grants 57
Excellence in Economic Education 232
Full-Service Community Schools 263
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 233
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 83
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 84
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 16
Grants for State Assessments 18
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
Magnet Schools Assistance 236
Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 88
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 91
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 92
Rural and Low-Income School Program 8
Small Rural School Achievement 11
Striving Readers 156
Student Support Services 100
Talent Search Program 101
Upward Bound 108

Academic Records
Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts 141
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 20

Academic Standards
Grants for State Assessments 18
Smaller Learning Communities 12

Academic Subjects
Impact Aid 111
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140

Accountability
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 16
Grants for State Assessments 18
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 20

Adult Education
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 14
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 15
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 23
Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 33
Educational Opportunity Centers 81
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143

Adult Learning
Academies for American History and Civics 281
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 15
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 31

Adult Literacy
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 14
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 15
Even Start 152
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 153
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143

Advanced Placement
Advanced Placement Incentive Program 50
Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 51

Advocacy
Client Assistance Program 163
Subject Index

**American Indian Education**
- American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 113

**American Indians**
- Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24
- Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 115
- Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 116
- Indian Education—National Activities 117
- Indian Education—Professional Development Grants 118
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 186

**After-School Programs**
- 21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1
- Full-Service Community Schools 263

**Alaska Natives**
- Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 76
- Alaska Native Education Equity 219
- Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24
- Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts 230
- Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 115
- Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 116
- Indian Education—National Activities 117
- Indian Education—Professional Development Grants 118
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 186

**Area Studies**
- American Overseas Research Centers 120
- Business and International Education 121
- Centers for International Business Education 122
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 123
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 124
- Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 127
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 128
- Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 130
- Institute for International Public Policy 130
- International Research and Studies 131
- National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 133
- Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 134
- Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 136

**Art**
- Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 220
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 223
- Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
- State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241

**Art Education**
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 221
- Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 223

**Assistive Devices (for Disabled)**
- Assistive Technology (Act) 159
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39
- Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 175
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45

**At-Risk Persons**
- Full-Service Community Schools 263
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
- Striving Readers 156

**Bilingual Education**
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
- Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 58

**African-American History**
- Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program 107

**American Overseas Research Centers**
- Full-Service Community Schools 263

**At-Risk Persons**
- Full-Service Community Schools 263

**Bilingual Education**
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
- Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 58

**Assistive Devices (for Disabled)**
- Assistive Technology (Act) 159
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39
- Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 175
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45

**At-Risk Persons**
- Full-Service Community Schools 263
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
- Striving Readers 156

**Bilingual Education**
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
- Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 58

**Area Studies**
- American Overseas Research Centers 120
- Business and International Education 121
- Centers for International Business Education 122
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 123
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 124
- Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 127
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 128
- Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 130
- Institute for International Public Policy 130
- International Research and Studies 131
- National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 133
- Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 134
- Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 136

**Art**
- Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 220
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 223
- Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
- State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241

**Art Education**
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 221
- Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 223

**Assistive Devices (for Disabled)**
- Assistive Technology (Act) 159
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39
- Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 175
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45

**At-Risk Persons**
- Full-Service Community Schools 263
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
- Striving Readers 156

**Bilingual Education**
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
- Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 58

**Area Studies**
- American Overseas Research Centers 120
- Business and International Education 121
- Centers for International Business Education 122
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 123
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 124
- Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 127
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 128
- Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 130
- Institute for International Public Policy 130
- International Research and Studies 131
- National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 133
- Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 134
- Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 136

**Art**
- Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 220
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 223
- Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
- State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241

**Art Education**
- Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 221
- Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 223

**Assistive Devices (for Disabled)**
- Assistive Technology (Act) 159
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39
- Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 175
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45

**At-Risk Persons**
- Full-Service Community Schools 263
- Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
- Striving Readers 156

**Bilingual Education**
- English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
- Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 58
**Blindness**  
American Printing House for the Blind 158  
Braille Training 161  
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 167  
Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program 178

**Books**  
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program 240

**Business**  
Business and International Education 121  
Centers for International Business Education 122  
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 196

**Captions**  
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256

**Career and Technical Education**  
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 23  
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24  
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25  
Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 29  
Tech Prep Education 30  
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 31

**Career Development**  
Appalachian Regional Commission Program 22  
Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 28  
Educational Opportunity Centers 81  
Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 29  
Projects With Industry 174  
Women’s Educational Equity 244

**Charter Schools**  
Charter Schools Program 225  
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 228  
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241  
Voluntary Public School Choice 243

**Child Neglect**  
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 55

**Children**  
Even Start 152  
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 153  
Parental Information and Resource Centers 238  
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 247  
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program 240

**Citizenship Education**  
Partnerships in Character Education 210

**Civics**  
Academies for American History and Civics 261  
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 34  
Civic Education: We the People Program 35  
Close Up Fellowship Program 227

**Civil Liberties**  
Client Assistance Program 163  
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 176

**Civil Rights**  
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 276

**Communication Aids (for Disabled)**  
Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39

**Community Involvement**  
21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1  
Charter Schools Program 225  
Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39  
Recreational Programs 179  
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241

**Comprehensive Programs**  
Comprehensive School Reform Program 2
Subject Index

Computer Uses in Education
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 277

Correctional Education
Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders 37

Counseling
College Access Challenge Grant Program 78
Educational Opportunity Centers 81
Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs 198
Full-Service Community Schools 263
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 83
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140

Crime Prevention
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 204
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 205
Mentoring Programs 207
Programs for Native Hawaiians 212
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program 214
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 216
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 217

Curriculum Development
Academies for American History and Civics 261
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 34
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 280

Deaf Blind
Helen Keller National Center 166

Deafness
Gallaudet University 165
National Technical Institute for the Deaf 171

Delinquency
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 204
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 205
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children andYouths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 55
Programs for Native Hawaiians 212
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 216
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 217

Demonstration Programs
Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program 221
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education 79
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 233
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 145
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 233

Disabilities
American Printing House for the Blind 158
Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 220
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Braille Training 161
Centers for Independent Living 162
Client Assistance Program 163
Demonstration and Training Programs 164
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education 79
Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 246
Gallaudet University 165
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 16
Independent Living State Grants Program 168
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 170
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
National Technical Institute for the Deaf 171
Parent Information and Training Programs 173
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 247
Projects With Industry 174
Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 175
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 176
Recreational Programs 179
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Research in Special Education 194
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 253
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 255
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Special Olympics Education Programs 258
Supported Employment State Grants 183
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275
Traditionally Underserved Populations 184
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 186
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 187

**Disadvantaged**
Comprehensive Centers 273
Early Reading First 150
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 52
Education Research 188
Educational Opportunity Centers 81
Howard University 88
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 53
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 55
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 92
Student Support Services 100
Talent Search Program 101
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 105
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 106
Upward Bound 108
Upward Bound Math-Science 110

**Disadvantaged Schools**
Comprehensive Centers 273
School Leadership Program 287

**Distance Education**
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 145
Star Schools Program 281

**Dropouts**
Alaska Native Education Equity 219
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 55
School Dropout Prevention Program 10

**Drug Abuse**
*Challenge, The* Newsletter 197
Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses 209

**Drug Education**
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 204
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 205
Mentoring Programs 207
Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses 209
Programs for Native Hawaiians 212
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 216
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 217

**Drug Use Testing**
Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing 201

**Early Childhood Education**
Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 146
Early Reading First 150
Even Start 152
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 153
Foundations for Learning Grants 200
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
Ready-to-Learn Television 279
Subject Index

Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 253
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 255
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275

Early Intervention
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 246
Full-Service Community Schools 263
Research in Special Education 194
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 253
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275

Early Reading
Early Reading First 150
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143

Economics
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 34
Excellence in Economic Education 232

Education Literature
Education Resources Information Center 190

Educational Assessment
Comprehensive Centers 273
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 233
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 16
Grants for State Assessments 18
National Assessment of Educational Progress 19

Educational Facilities
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 228
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241

Educational Improvement
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 233
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 145
Innovative Programs 235
Smaller Learning Communities 12
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 255
Teacher Incentive Fund 268
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program 242

Educational Innovation
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 145
Smaller Learning Communities 12
Teacher Incentive Fund 268
Women's Educational Equity 244

Educational Research
Education Resources Information Center 190
Regional Educational Laboratories 193

Educationally Disadvantaged
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 52
Education Research 188
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 53
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 55

Elementary Education
American Printing House for the Blind 168
Gallaudet University 165
Rural and Low-Income School Program 8
Small Rural School Achievement 11
Special Education—Grants to States 249

Elementary School Teachers
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 262
Transition to Teaching 271
**Elementary Secondary Education**
- 21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1
- Excellence in Economic Education 232
- Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 233
- Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
- Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
- National Writing Project 148
- Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 280
- Smaller Learning Communities 12
- Star Schools Program 281
- Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 20

**Employment**
- Demonstration and Training Programs 164
- Projects With Industry 174
- Supported Employment State Grants 183
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 186
- Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 187

**Engineering**
- Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 38
- Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 90
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45

**English (Second Language)**
- Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 14
- English Language Acquisition State Grants 57
- Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 58

**Ethnic Bias**
- Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 276

**Family Involvement**
- Even Start 182
- Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 153
- Helen Keller National Center 166
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
- Parental Information and Resource Centers 238
- Ready-to-Learn Television 279
- Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
- Voluntary Public School Choice 243

**Federal Aid**
- Impact Aid 111
- Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 69
- Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 70

**Federal Government**
- Civic Education: We the People Program 35

**Fellowships**
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 123
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 124
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 126
- Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 84
- Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89

**Females**
- Women’s Educational Equity 244

**Foreign Languages**
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 123
- Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs) 74
- Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs) 75
- Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 124
- Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 126
- Fulbright-Hays Group Projects Abroad Program 127
- Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 128
- Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 145
- Institute for International Public Policy 130
- International Research and Studies 131
- Language Resource Centers 132
- National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 133
- Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 134
- Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 136

**Gifted**
- Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
- Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center 191
Subject Index

**Government (Administrative Body)**
Civic Education: We the People Program 38
Close Up Fellowship Program 227

**Grants**
Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 60
Federal Pell Grant Program 63
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 89
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 137
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 139
Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts 141
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 70
Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants 71

**Health Services**
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 38
Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems 202
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 170
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140

**High School Equivalency Programs**
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 14
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140

**High-Risk Students**
College Access Challenge Grant Program 78
Comprehensive Centers 273
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 82
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 83
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 204
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 205
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 53
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Mentoring Programs 207

Programs for Native Hawaiians 212
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 92
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants 216
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 217
Student Support Services 100
Talent Search Program 101
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 106
Upward Bound 108
Upward Bound Math-Science 110

**Higher Education**
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 76
American Overseas Research Centers 120
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 113
Business and International Education 121
Centers for International Business Education 122
College Access Challenge Grant Program 78
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education 79
Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program 80
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 123
Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 124
Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 126
Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 127
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 128
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 83
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 84
Howard University 88
Institute for International Public Policy 130
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
Language Resource Centers 132
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 90
Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses 209
National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 133
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 91
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HGBIs) Programs 95
Strengthening Institutions Program—Development Grants, Planning Grants 96
Historically Black Colleges
Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program 87
Howard University 88
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGs) Programs 95

History Instruction
Academies for American History and Civics 261
Teaching American History 149

Homeless People
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 52

Humanities
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 128
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89

Immigrants
Close Up Fellowship Program 227

Independent Living
Centers for Independent Living 162
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 167
Independent Living State Grants Program 167
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 180

Infants
Alaska Native Education Equity 219
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 246

Information Dissemination
Challenge, The Newsletter

Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39
Education Resources Information Center 190
Educational Opportunity Centers 81
Regional Educational Laboratories 193

Innovation
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 145
Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs 206
Innovative Programs 235
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 196
Smaller Learning Communities 12
Star Schools Program 281
Teacher Incentive Fund 268

International Education
American Overseas Research Centers 120
Business and International Education 121
Centers for International Business Education 122
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 34
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 123
Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 124
Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 126
Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 127
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 128
Institute for International Public Policy 130
International Research and Studies 131
Language Resource Centers 132
National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies 133
Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 134
Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 136

Internet
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 277
Star Schools Program 281

Intervention
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 38
Research in Special Education 194
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
**Subject Index**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Language Arts</th>
<th>Limited English Speaking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alaska Native Education Equity 219</td>
<td>21st-Century Community Learning Centers</td>
<td>Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Hawaiian Education Program 237</td>
<td>21st-Century Community Learning Centers</td>
<td>Parental Information and Resource Centers 238</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Limited English Speaking**
- Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 16
- Parental Information and Resource Centers 238

**Literacy**
- Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 15
- Even Start 152
- Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 153
- Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
- Ready-to-Learn Television 279
- Star Schools Program 281

**Low Income**
- Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 60
- Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 51
- Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 33
- College Access Challenge Grant Program 78
- Federal Pell Grant Program 63
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program 66
- Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 83
- Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 84
- Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 53
- Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
- Parental Information and Resource Centers 238
- Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 92
- Student Support Services 100
- Talent Search Program 101
- Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 105
- Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 106
- Upward Bound 108
- Upward Bound Math-Science 110

**Magnet Schools**
- Magnet Schools Assistance 236
- Voluntary Public School Choice 243

**Mathematics**
- Education Research 188
- Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 84
- Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 265
- Mathematics and Science Partnerships 266
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 55

Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 280
Star Schools Program 281
Upward Bound Math-Science 110

**Migrant Education**
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 137
Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts 141

**Migrant Workers**
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 170
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 137
Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts 141

**Migrants**
Close Up Fellowship Program 227
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 137
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 139
Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts 141
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140

**Military Personnel**
Troops-to-Teachers 272

**Minority Groups**
Institute for International Public Policy 130
Magnet Schools Assistance 236
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 90
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 105
Traditionally Underserved Populations 184

**Mobility**
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 137
Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts 141

**Recreational Programs**
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 20

**National Origin Bias**
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 276

**Native Americans**
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 113
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts 230
Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 115
Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 116
Indian Education—National Activities 117
Indian Education—Professional Development Grants Native American and Alaska Native Children in School

**Native Hawaiians**
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 76
Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 28
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts 230
Native Hawaiian Education Program 237

**Nontraditional Occupations**
Women’s Educational Equity 244

**Older Adults**
Helen Keller National Center 166
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 167

**Olympic Games**
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships 77

**Out-of-School Youth**
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 14
Outcomes of Treatment
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 38

Parent Child Relationship
Even Start 152
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 153

Parent Participation
Charter Schools Program 225
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program 229
Even Start 152
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 153
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
Parent Information and Training Programs 173
Voluntary Public School Choice 243

Parents
Alaska Native Education Equity 219
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program 61
Parent Information and Training Programs 173
Parental Information and Resource Centers 238

Physical Education
Carol M. White Physical Education Program 224
Special Olympics Education Programs 258

Postsecondary Education
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 76
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships 77
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 23
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25
Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 33
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education 79
Educational Opportunity Centers 81
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 123
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education 145
Gallaudet University 165
Howard University 88
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 138
National Technical Institute for the Deaf 171
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 91
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 92
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 20

Prevention
Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools Program 203
Mentoring Programs 207
Programs for Native Hawaiians 212

Principal
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 265
School Leadership Program 267
Teacher Incentive Fund 268

Professional Development
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 262
Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 220
Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 223
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 34

Poverty
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 53

Prereading Experience
Early Reading First 150

Preschool Education
Alaska Native Education Equity 219
American Printing House for the Blind 188
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 246
Parental Information and Resource Centers 238
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 247
Special Education—Grants to States 249

Student Support Services 100
Talent Search Program 101
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 103
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 104
Tech Prep Education 30
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 106
Traditionally Underserved Populations 184
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 107
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program 108
Upward Bound 108
Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 146
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 277
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 265
Innovative Programs 235
National Writing Project 148
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 280
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 253
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 255
Star Schools Program 281
Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants 270
Teaching American History 149
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program 242
Transition to Teaching 271

Psychiatric Services
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 38

Public Policy
Institute for International Public Policy 130

Racial Bias
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 276

Reading
Early Reading First 150
Education Research 188
Even Start 152
Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations 153
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 55
Reading First 155
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program 240
Ready-to-Learn Television 279
Star Schools Program 281
Striving Readers 156

Recognition (Achievement)
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 233
Recreational Activities 179
Recreational Programs 179
Rehabilitation Training 181
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 38
American Printing House for the Blind 158
Centers for Independent Living 162
Demonstration and Training Programs 164
Helen Keller National Center 166
Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 187
Independent Living State Grants Program 168
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 170
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
NIDRR Research Fellowships Program 44
Parent Information and Training Programs 173
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 180
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Training 181
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 186
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 187

Research
American Overseas Research Centers 120
American Printing House for the Blind 158
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25
Comprehensive School Reform Program 2
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
Education Research 188
Education Resources Information Center 190
Gallaudet University 165
Indian Education—National Activities 117
International Research and Studies 131
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center 191
National Assessment of Educational Progress 19
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
National Technical Institute for the Deaf 171
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
NIDRR Research Fellowships Program 44
Subject Index

Regional Educational Laboratories
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 193
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Research in Special Education 194
Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement 92
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 196
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 20

Research and Development
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center 191
Regional Educational Laboratories 193
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 196

Rural Education
Rural and Low-Income School Program 8
Small Rural School Achievement 11

Scholarships
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships 77
Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program 91
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 70

School Choice
Charter Schools Program 225
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program 229
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241
Voluntary Public School Choice 243

School Construction
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 228
Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program 87
Impact Aid 111
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241
Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBGIs) Programs 95

School Desegregation
Magnet Schools Assistance 236

School Reform
 Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 83
School Dropout Prevention Program 10
Smaller Learning Communities 12

Sciences
Education Research 188
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 84
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 265
Mathematics and Science Partnerships 266
Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 90
Upward Bound Math-Science 110

Secondary Education
21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1
American Printing House for the Blind 158
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 23
Gallaudet University 165
Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program 139
Rural and Low-Income School Program 8
Small Rural School Achievement 11
Smaller Learning Communities 12
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 20
Student Support Services 100
Talent Search Program 101
Tech Prep Education 30
Upward Bound 108
Upward Bound Math-Science 110

Secondary School Teachers
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 262
Transition to Teaching 271

Sex
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 276
**Sex Bias**
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 276
Women’s Educational Equity 244

**Significant Disabilities**
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Supported Employment State Grants 183

**Small Businesses**
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 196
Social Integration
Recreational Programs 179

**Social Sciences**
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 128

**Social Studies**
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
Teaching American History 149

**Special Education**
Braille Training 161
Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 246
Innovative Programs 235
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 247
Research in Special Education 194
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities 253
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program 255
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Special Olympics Education Programs 258
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275

**Staff Development**
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 76
Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program 80

English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
Rehabilitation Training 181
Strengthening Institutions Program—Development Grants, Planning Grants 96
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 106

**Standards**
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 16
Grants for State Assessments 18
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 255
Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 280
Smaller Learning Communities 12

**State-Federal Aid**
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 113
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 69
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 70

**Statistics**
National Center for Education Statistics 259

**Student Financial Aid**
Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 60
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program 61
Federal Pell Grant Program 63
Federal Perkins Loan Program 64
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program 66
Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 67
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 69
Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program 70
Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants 71
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program 72

**Student Loan Programs**
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program 61
Federal Perkins Loan Program 64
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program 72
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Talent</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education—National Research and Development Center 191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teacher Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project 147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Science Partnerships 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching American History 149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transition to Teaching 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Teachers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Overseas Research Centers 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Research 188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Resource Centers 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Incentive Fund 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transition to Teaching 271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troops-to-Teachers 272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technical Assistance</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical Education National Programs 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Educational Laboratories 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technical Education</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appalachian Regional Commission Program 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tech Prep Education 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Technology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistive Technology (Act) 159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovative Programs 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Migrant Education Coordination—Grants and Contracts 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready-to-Learn Television 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Educational Laboratories 193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Schools Program 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program 242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telecommunications</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready-to-Teach Grant Program 280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star Schools Program 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Television</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ready-to-Learn Television 279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Toddlers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Training</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braille Training 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent Information and Training Programs 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehabilitation Training 181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transition to Teaching 271</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Subject Index

Transportation
Demonstration and Training Programs 164
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants
for State and Local Activities 52

Tribes
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical
Institutions Program 31
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for
American Indians with Disabilities 186

United States History
Teaching American History 149
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural
Program 107

Values Education
Partnerships in Character Education 210

Violence
Challenge, The Newsletter
Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in
Persistently Dangerous Schools Program 203
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent
Behavior Among College Students 204
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 205
Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and
Violence Prevention Programs 206
Mentoring Programs 207
Programs for Native Hawaiians 212
Project School Emergency Response to Violence 213
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools
Grant Program 214
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities:
Governors’ Grants 215
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State
Education Agency Grants 216
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative 217

Vocational Education
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native
Americans and Alaska Natives 24
Tech Prep Education 30

Vocational Rehabilitation
American Printing House for the Blind 188
Braille Training 161
Client Assistance Program 163

Demonstration and Training Programs 164
Helen Keller National Center 166
Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 170
Parent Information and Training Programs 173
Projects With Industry 174
Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 176
Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program 178
Recreational Programs 179
Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 180
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Rehabilitation Training 181
Supported Employment State Grants 183
Traditionally Underserved Populations 184
Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for
American Indians with Disabilities 186
Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 187
# Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) Index

## 84.000–84.099

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CFDA Code</th>
<th>Program Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84.002</td>
<td>Adult Education—Basic Grants to States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.004D</td>
<td>Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.007</td>
<td>Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.010</td>
<td>Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.011</td>
<td>Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.013</td>
<td>Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.015A</td>
<td>National Resource Centers Program for Foreign Language and Area Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.015B</td>
<td>Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.016</td>
<td>Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.017</td>
<td>International Research and Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.018</td>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.019</td>
<td>Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.021</td>
<td>Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.022</td>
<td>Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.027</td>
<td>Special Education—Grants to States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031A</td>
<td>Strengthening Institutions Program—Development Grants, Planning Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031B</td>
<td>Strengthening Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCUs) and Strengthening Historically Black Graduate Institutions (HBCIs) Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031C</td>
<td>Hispanic-Serving Institutions—Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031N</td>
<td>Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031S</td>
<td>Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031T</td>
<td>American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.031W</td>
<td>Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.032</td>
<td>Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.033</td>
<td>Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.037</td>
<td>Federal Perkins Loan Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.040</td>
<td>Impact Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.041</td>
<td>Impact Aid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.042</td>
<td>Student Support Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.044</td>
<td>Talent Search Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.047</td>
<td>Upward Bound</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.047M</td>
<td>Upward Bound Math-Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.048A</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.048B</td>
<td>Pacific Career Education Improvement Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.051</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education National Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.060</td>
<td>Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.063</td>
<td>Federal Pell Grant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.066</td>
<td>Educational Opportunity Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.069A</td>
<td>Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.069B</td>
<td>Special Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (SLEAP) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.083</td>
<td>Women's Educational Equity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 84.100–84.199

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CFDA Code</th>
<th>Program Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84.101</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.103</td>
<td>Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.116</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.120</td>
<td>Minority Science and Engineering Improvement Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.126A</td>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.128G</td>
<td>Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.128J</td>
<td>Recreational Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.129</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFDA Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.132A</td>
<td>Centers for Independent Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133</td>
<td>National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133A</td>
<td>Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133B</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133D</td>
<td>Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133E</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133F</td>
<td>Research Fellowships Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133G</td>
<td>Field-Initiated Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133N</td>
<td>Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133P</td>
<td>Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.133S</td>
<td>Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.141A</td>
<td>Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.144</td>
<td>Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.149A</td>
<td>Migrant Education—College Assistance Migrant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.153A</td>
<td>Business and International Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.160</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.161A</td>
<td>Client Assistance Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.165A</td>
<td>Magnet Schools Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.169A</td>
<td>Independent Living State Grants Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.170A</td>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.173</td>
<td>Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.177</td>
<td>Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.181</td>
<td>Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184A</td>
<td>Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184B</td>
<td>Mentoring Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184D</td>
<td>Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184E</td>
<td>Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184H</td>
<td>Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184L</td>
<td>Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184N</td>
<td>Models of Exemplary, Effective, and Promising Alcohol or Other Drug Abuse Prevention Programs on College Campuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184P</td>
<td>Challenge, The Newsletter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184R</td>
<td>Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184S</td>
<td>Project School Emergency Response to Violence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.184V</td>
<td>Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.185A</td>
<td>Robert C. Byrd Honors Scholarship Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.186A</td>
<td>Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Education Agency Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.186B</td>
<td>Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.186C</td>
<td>Programs for Native Hawaiians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.187</td>
<td>Supported Employment State Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.191</td>
<td>Adult Education—National Leadership Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.195N</td>
<td>English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.196</td>
<td>Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**84.200–84.299**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CFDA Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84.200A</td>
<td>Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.203</td>
<td>Star Schools Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.206A</td>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.206R</td>
<td>Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.213</td>
<td>Even Start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.214A</td>
<td>Migrant Education Program—Even Start</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215A</td>
<td>Academies for American History and Civics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215B</td>
<td>Excellence in Economic Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215D</td>
<td>Academies for American History and Civics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215E</td>
<td>Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFDA Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215F</td>
<td>Carol M. White Physical Education Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215H</td>
<td>Foundations for Learning Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215J</td>
<td>Full-Service Community Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215K</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215L</td>
<td>Smaller Learning Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215M</td>
<td>Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215S</td>
<td>Partnerships in Character Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215U</td>
<td>Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215V</td>
<td>Partnerships in Character Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215X</td>
<td>Teaching American History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.215Y</td>
<td>Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historical Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.217</td>
<td>Ronald E. McNair Postbaccalaureate Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.220</td>
<td>Centers for International Business Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.224A</td>
<td>Assistive Technology (Act)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.224B</td>
<td>Assistive Technology (Act)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.224C</td>
<td>Assistive Technology (Act)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.229A</td>
<td>Language Resource Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.234</td>
<td>Projects With Industry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.235</td>
<td>Demonstration and Training Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.235E</td>
<td>Braille Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.235F</td>
<td>Parent Information and Training Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.235G</td>
<td>Parent Information and Training Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.240</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.243</td>
<td>Tech Prep Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.245</td>
<td>Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.246</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.250</td>
<td>Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.256A</td>
<td>Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.258A</td>
<td>Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.259</td>
<td>Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.264</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.265</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.268</td>
<td>William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.269A</td>
<td>Institute for International Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.274A</td>
<td>American Overseas Research Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.275</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.282</td>
<td>Charter Schools Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.282D</td>
<td>State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.283B</td>
<td>Comprehensive Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.286</td>
<td>Ready-to-Teach Grant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.287</td>
<td>21st-Century Community Learning Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.293B</td>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.293C</td>
<td>Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.295A</td>
<td>Ready-to-Learn Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.295B</td>
<td>Ready-to-Learn Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.298</td>
<td>Innovative Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.299A</td>
<td>Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.299B</td>
<td>Indian Education—Professional Development Grants</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CFDA Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84.300–84.399</td>
<td>Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.304A</td>
<td>Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.304B</td>
<td>Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.304D</td>
<td>Civic Education: We the People Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.305</td>
<td>Education Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.305S</td>
<td>Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.310A</td>
<td>Parental Information and Resource Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.315</td>
<td>Traditionally Underserved Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.318</td>
<td>Enhancing Education Through Technology Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFDA Index</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.323A</td>
<td>Special Education—State Personnel Development Grants Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.324</td>
<td>Research in Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.325</td>
<td>Special Education—Personnel Development to Improve Services and Results for Children with Disabilities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.326</td>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.327</td>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.328</td>
<td>Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.329</td>
<td>Special Education—Studies and Evaluations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.330B</td>
<td>Advanced Placement Test Fee Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.330C</td>
<td>Advanced Placement Incentive Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.331A</td>
<td>Grants to States for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.332A</td>
<td>Comprehensive School Reform Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.332B</td>
<td>Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.333</td>
<td>Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.334A</td>
<td>Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.334S</td>
<td>Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.335</td>
<td>Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.336</td>
<td>Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.337</td>
<td>Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.343</td>
<td>Protection and Advocacy for Assistive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.345</td>
<td>Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.349A</td>
<td>Early Childhood Educator Professional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.350A</td>
<td>Transition to Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.350B</td>
<td>Transition to Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.350C</td>
<td>Transition to Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.351C</td>
<td>Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.351D</td>
<td>Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.351E</td>
<td>Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.354A</td>
<td>Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.356A</td>
<td>Alaska Native Education Equity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.357</td>
<td>Reading First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.358A</td>
<td>Small Rural School Achievement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.358B</td>
<td>Rural and Low-Income School Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.359A</td>
<td>Early Reading First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.359B</td>
<td>Early Reading First</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.360</td>
<td>School Dropout Prevention Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.361</td>
<td>Voluntary Public School Choice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.362A</td>
<td>Native Hawaiian Education Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.363A</td>
<td>School Leadership Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.364A</td>
<td>Improving Literacy Through School Libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.365A</td>
<td>English Language Acquisition State Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.365C</td>
<td>Native American and Alaska Native Children in School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.366B</td>
<td>Mathematics and Science Partnerships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.367</td>
<td>Improving Teacher Quality State Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.368</td>
<td>Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.369</td>
<td>Grants for State Assessments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.370A</td>
<td>District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.371</td>
<td>Striving Readers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.372</td>
<td>Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.373</td>
<td>Technical Assistance on State Data Collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.374A</td>
<td>Teacher Incentive Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.376</td>
<td>Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.378</td>
<td>College Access Challenge Grant Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.379</td>
<td>Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.380</td>
<td>Special Olympics Education Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.381A</td>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.381B</td>
<td>Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CFDA Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.382A</td>
<td>Strengthening Predominantly Black Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.382B</td>
<td>Strengthening Asian American and Native American Pacific Islander-serving Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.382C</td>
<td>Strengthening Native American-serving Nontribal Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.800–84.899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.811</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.815</td>
<td>Troops-to-Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.820</td>
<td>Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.830</td>
<td>National Center for Education Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.850</td>
<td>Indian Education—National Activities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.900–84.999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.902</td>
<td>National Assessment of Educational Progress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.904A</td>
<td>Helen Keller National Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.906</td>
<td>American Printing House for the Blind</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.908</td>
<td>National Technical Institute for the Deaf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.910</td>
<td>Gallaudet University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.915</td>
<td>Howard University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.923</td>
<td>Appalachian Regional Commission Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.925</td>
<td>Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.927</td>
<td>AClose Up Fellowship Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.928</td>
<td>National Writing Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.936</td>
<td>Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.937B</td>
<td>B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.938B</td>
<td>Assistance for Homeless Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Education Resources Information Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>Regional Educational Laboratories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Education Level Index

**Adult**
- Academies for American History and Civics 261
- Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 14
- Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 15
- Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 262
- Alaska Native Education Equity 219
- Appalachian Regional Commission Program 22
- Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 220
- Assistive Technology (Act) 159
- Braille Training 161
- Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 23
- Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 28
- Centers for Independent Living 162
- Client Assistance Programs 163
- Close Up Fellowship Program 227
- Demonstration and Training Programs 164
- Disability and Business Technical Assistance Centers 39
- Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
- Education Research 188
- Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 277
- Even Start 152
- Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organization 153
- Independent Living Services for Older Individuals Who Are Blind 167
- Independent Living State Grants to Program 168
- Migrant and Seasonal Farmworkers Program 170
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
- Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140
- National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
- Native Hawaiian Education Program 237
- NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
- Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 29
- Parent Information and Training Programs 173
- Projects With Industry 174
- Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
- Protection and Advocacy of Individual Rights 176
- Randolph Sheppard Vending Facility Program 178
- Recreational Programs 179
- Rehabilitation Act Program Improvement 180
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
- Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
- Research in Special Education 194
- Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
- Star Schools Program 281
- Supported Employment State Grants 183
- Traditionally Underserved Populations 184
- Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 31
- Troops-to-Teachers 272
- Vocational Rehabilitation Services Projects for American Indians with Disabilities 186
- Vocational Rehabilitation State Grants 187
- Women’s Educational Equity 244

**Adult Vocational**
- Assistive Technology (Act) 159
- Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
- Education Research 188
- National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
- NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
- Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
- Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 45
- Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48

**Early Childhood**
- Assistive Technology (Act) 159
- Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
- Early Childhood Educator Professional Development 146
- Early Intervention Program for Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities 246
- Early Reading First 150
- Education Research 188
- Even Start 152
- Even Start Family Literacy Program Grants for Indian Tribes and Tribal Organization 153
- Foundations for Learning Grants 200
- Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
- National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
- NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
- Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 247
- Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
- Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
- Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
- Research in Special Education 194
Guide to Programs

Education Level Index

Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grant Program 255
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275

Elementary

Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program Mentoring Programs
Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 223
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
Education Research 188
Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs 198
Gallaudet University 165
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 16
Grants for State Assessments 18
Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
National Assessment of Educational Progress 19
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
Reading First 155
Ready-to-Learn Television 279
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Research in Special Education 194
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275

Graduate/Professional Education

Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48

K–12

21st-Century Community Learning Centers 1
Academies for American History and Civics 261
Alaska Native Education Equity 219
American Printing House for the Blind 168
Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 220
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Carol M. White Physical Education Program 224
Challenge, The Newsletter
Charter Schools Program 225
Civic Education: Cooperative Civic Education and Economic Education Exchange Program 34
Civic Education: We the People Program 35
College Access Challenge Grant Program 78
Comprehensive Centers 273
Comprehensive School Reform Program 2
Comprehensive School Reform Quality Initiatives 3
Credit Enhancement for Charter School Facilities Program 228
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
District of Columbia School Choice Incentive Program 229
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 52
Education Research 188
Education Resources Information Center 190
Educational, Cultural, Apprenticeship, and Exchange Programs for Alaska 230
English Language Acquisition State Grants 57
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 277
Excellence in Economic Education 232
Foreign Language Assistance Program (LEAs) 74
Foreign Language Assistance Program (SEAs) 75
Full-Service Community Schools 263
Fund for the Improvement of Education—Programs of National Significance 233

310 U.S. Department of Education
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 83
Grants for School-Based Student Drug-Testing 201
Grants for the Integration of Schools and Mental Health Systems 202
Grants to Address Youth Violence and Related Issues in Persistently Dangerous Schools 203
Grants to States to Improve Management of Drug and Violence Prevention Programs 206
Impact Aid 111
Improving Basic Programs Operated by Local Education Agencies (Title I, Part A) 53
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 285
Indian Education—Formula Grants to Local Education Agencies 116
Indian Education—National Activities 117
Innovative Programs 235
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Student Education 6
Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Program—National Research and Development Center 191
Language Resource Centers 132
Magnet Schools Assistance 236
Mathematics and Science Partnerships 266
Migrant Education—Basic State Formula Grants 137
Migrant Education—Coordination Grants and Contracts 141
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
National Writing Project 148
Native American and Alaska Native Children in School 58
Native Hawaiian Education Program 237
Natives, Native Hawaiians, and Their Historic Whaling and Trading Partners in Massachusetts
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Partnerships in Character Education 210
Prevention and Intervention Programs for Children and Youths Who Are Neglected, Delinquent, or At Risk 55
Programs for Native Hawaiians 212
Project School Emergency Response to Violence 213
Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
Readiness and Emergency Management for Schools Grant Program 214
Reading Is Fundamental—Inexpensive Book Distribution Program 240
Ready-to-Learn Television 279
Regional Educational Laboratories 193
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Research in Special Education 194
Rural and Low-Income School Program 8
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Grants 216
Safe Schools—Healthy Students Initiative (OSDFS) 217
School Leadership Program 267
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 196
Small Rural School Achievement 11
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—State Personnel Development Grant Program 255
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Special Olympics Education Programs 258
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Star Schools Program 281
State Charter School Facilities Incentive Grants 241
Statewide Longitudinal Data Systems 20
Teacher Incentive Fund 268
Teaching American History 149
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275
Territories and Freely Associated States Education Grant Program 242
Training and Advisory Services—Equity Assistance Centers 276
Voluntary Public School Choice 243
Women’s Educational Equity 244

Middle School
Advanced Placement Incentive Program 50
Arts in Education—Model Development and Dissemination Grants Program Education Research 221
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Close Up Fellowship Program 227
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
Grants for State Assessments 18
Mentoring Programs 207
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
National Assessment of Educational Progress 19
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Research in Special Education 194
School Dropout Prevention Program 10
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Special Olympics Education Programs 258
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Striving Readers 156
Talent Search Program 101
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275
Upward Bound Math-Science 110

**Out-of-school Youth**
Adult Education—Basic Grants to States 14
Adult Education—National Leadership Activities 15
Appalchian Regional Commission Program 22
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
Education Research 188
Grants for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders 37
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Research in Special Education 194
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48

**Pre-K**
Alaska Native Education Equity 219
Arts in Education (noncompetitive awards) 220
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
Early Reading First 150
Education Research 188

**Research in Special Education** 194
Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program 196
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275
Women's Educational Equity 244

**Preschool**
American Printing House for the Blind 158
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
Education for Homeless Children and Youths—Grants for State and Local Activities 52
Education Research 188
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Preschool Grants for Children with Disabilities 247
Education Level Index

Guide to Programs

Special Education—Grants to States 249
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: Governors’ Grants 215
Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities: State Grants 216
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48

Postgraduate College
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48

Postsecondary
Academic Competitiveness Grants (ACG) and National Science and Mathematics Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants 60
Advanced Certification or Advanced Credentialing 262
Advanced Rehabilitation Research Training Project 38
Alaska Native and Native Hawaiian Serving Institutions 76
American Overseas Research Centers 120
American Tribally Controlled Colleges and Universities 113
Appalachian Regional Commission Program 22
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
B.J. Stupak Olympic Scholarship 77
Business and International Education 121
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 23
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24
Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 28
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25
Centers for International Business Education 122
Child Care Access Means Parents in School Program 33
Demonstration and Training Programs 164
Demonstration Projects to Ensure Students with Disabilities Receive a Quality Higher Education 79
Developing Hispanic-Serving Institutions Program 80
Disability and Rehabilitation Institutions Program 80
Education Research 188
Education Resources Information Center 190
Educational Opportunity Centers 81
English Language Acquisition National Professional Development Program 147
Enhancing Education Through Technology Program 277
Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program 61
Federal Pell Grant Program 63
Federal Perkins Loan Program 64
Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) Program 66
Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 67
Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowships 123
Fulbright-Hays—Doctoral Dissertation Research Abroad 124
Fulbright-Hays Faculty Research Abroad Fellowship 126
Fulbright-Hays—Group Projects Abroad Program 127
Fulbright-Hays Seminars Abroad—Bilateral Projects 128
Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education—Comprehensive Program 145
Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs 83
Gallaudet University 165
Graduate Assistance in Areas of National Need 84
Grants for Workplace and Community Transition Training for Incarcerated Youth Offenders 37
Grants to Prevent High-Risk Drinking and Violent Behavior Among College Students 204
Helen Keller National Center 166
Historically Black Colleges and Universities Capital Financing Program 87
Howard University 88
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants 265
Indian Education—National Activities 117
Indian Education—Professional Development Grants 118
Institute for International Public Policy 130
International Research and Studies 131
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
Language Resource Centers 132
Leveraging Educational Assistance Partnership (LEAP) Program 69

Guide to Programs | 2007 | 313
Teacher Education Assistance for College and Higher Education (TEACH) Grants 71
Teacher Quality Enhancement Grants 270
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Baccalaureate STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 103
Teachers for a Competitive Tomorrow: Masters STEM and Foreign Language Teacher Training 104
Teaching American History 149
Tech Prep Education 30
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275
Technological Innovation and Cooperation for Foreign Information Access 134
Thurgood Marshall Legal Educational Opportunity Program 105
Training Program for Federal TRIO Programs 106
Transition to Teaching 271
Tribally Controlled Postsecondary Career and Technical Institutions Program 31
Troops-to-Teachers 272
Undergraduate International Studies and Foreign Language 136
Underground Railroad Educational and Cultural Program 107
William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program 72
Women’s Educational Equity 244

Secondary
Advanced Placement Incentive Program 50
Advanced Placement Test Fee Program 51
Appalachian Regional Commission Program 22
Arts in Education—Professional Development for Arts Educators 223
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Career and Technical Education National Programs 25
Career and Technical Education—Basic Grants to States 23
Career and Technical Education—Grants to Native Americans and Alaska Natives 24
Career and Technical Education—Native Hawaiians 28
Close Up Fellowship Program 227
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
Education Research 188
Elementary and Secondary School Counseling Programs 198
Gallaudet University 165
Grants for Enhanced Assessment Instruments 16
Grants for State Assessments 18
Grants to Reduce Alcohol Abuse 205
Helen Keller National Center 166
Improving Literacy Through School Libraries 5
Indian Education—Demonstration Grants for Indian Children 115
Jacob K. Javits Fellowships Program 89
Language Resource Centers 132
Migrant Education—High School Equivalency Program 140
Migrant Education Program—Even Start 143
National Assessment of Educational Progress 19
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Pacific Career Education Improvement Program 29
Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Research in Special Education 194
School Dropout Prevention Program 10
Smaller Learning Communities 12
Special Education—Grants to States 249
Special Education—National Activities—Parent Information Centers 250
Special Education—National Activities—Technical Assistance and Dissemination 252
Special Education—National Activities—Technology and Media Services 256
Special Education—Studies and Evaluations 257
Special Olympics Education Programs 258
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Striving Readers 156
Talent Search Program 101
Tech Prep Education 30
Technical Assistance on State Data Collection 275
Upward Bound 108
Upward Bound Math-Science 110

Undergraduate
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48

Vocational
American Printing House for the Blind 158
Assistive Technology (Act) 159
Disability and Rehabilitation Research and Related Projects 40
Federal Perkins Loan Program 64
Federal Work-Study (FWS) Program 67
National Institute on Disability and Rehabilitation Research (NIDRR) 42
NIDRR Field-Initiated Projects 43
Protection and Advocacy of Assistive Technology 175
Rehabilitation Engineering Research Centers 45
Rehabilitation Research and Training Centers 47
Research in Special Education 194
Spinal Cord Injuries Model Systems 48
Women’s Educational Equity 244
Related Web Sites

U.S. Department of Education Home Page
http://www.ed.gov

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance
http://www.cfda.gov

ED Pubs Online Ordering System
http://www.edpubs.ed.gov

Education Progress in the U.S.

Federal Register Documents Published by the U.S. Department of Education

Federal Resources for Educational Excellence
http://www.free.ed.gov

Grants and Contracts

Guide to U.S. Department of Education Programs

Helping Your Child Series
http://www.ed.gov/parents/academic/help/hyc.html

No Child Left Behind Act of 2001
http://www.ed.gov/nclb/landing.jhtml

Online Resources From ED
http://www.ed.gov/about/overview/focus/online-services.html?src=gu

Policy and Guidance

Research and Statistics

Student Financial Assistance
The Department of Education's mission is to promote student achievement and preparation for global competitiveness by fostering educational excellence and ensuring equal access.

www.ed.gov